

The
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Forty-Fourth Annual

HANDBOOK



1947

The
**Indiana High School
Athletic Association**

This volume covers proceedings of the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control and Athletic Council for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1946 and ending August 31, 1947

Forty-Fourth Annual Handbook

1947

Published by the Board of Control

BOARD OF CONTROL

Harold McSwane, President, Ft. Wayne

J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville

Herman M. J. Prage, Lanesville

Paul Stangle, DeMotte

C. B. Stemen, Tipton

L. V. PHILLIPS, Commissioner

ROBERT S. HINSHAW, Assistant Commissioner

812 Circle Tower

Indianapolis

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Board of Control.....	1
Address by Harold McSwane, President.....	6
Athletic Council	8
I.H.S.A.A. Districts by Counties.....	9
Membership List	10
FOOTBALL	137
High Schools Participating 1946-1947.....	138
Six-Man Football	139
CROSS COUNTRY MEET	151
Team Standings	151
Financial Report 1946 State Cross Country Meet.....	154
BASKETBALL	157
Announcement of Tourneys	157
State Champions	177
Medal for Mental Attitude	180
Results of Sectional Tourneys	184
Results of Regional Tourneys.....	192
Results of Semi-Final Tourneys.....	193
Results of State Final Tourney.....	194
Attendance Report of 1947 Tourneys.....	195
Financial Report of 1947 Tourneys.....	197
Financial Report of State Final Tourney.....	199
TRACK AND FIELD	202
Announcement of Outdoor Meets.....	202
Results of Sectional Outdoor Meets.....	207
Financial Report of Sectional Outdoor Meets.....	222
Results of State Outdoor Meets.....	223
Summary of Points (State Outdoor Meet).....	226
State Champions	229
Financial Report of State Outdoor Meet.....	233
GOLF	237
Announcement of Tournament.....	237
Financial Report of State Meet.....	239
Results of State Tournament.....	239
Results of 1947 State Golf Championship Tournament.....	241
History of I.H.S.A.A.	16
Constitution of I.H.S.A.A.	20
Questions and Answers	41
Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings	78
Minutes of Board of Control Meetings	82
Financial Report of I.H.S.A.A. (By Ernst & Ernst)	130



J. W. O. BRECK
Board of Control



C. B. STEMEN
Board of Control



HAROLD McSWANE
President I.H.S.A.A. Board
of Control



PAUL STANGLE
Board of Control



HERMAN M. J. PRAGE
Board of Control



L. V. PHILLIPS
Commissioner



ROBERT S. HINSHAW
Assistant Commissioner

ADDRESS TO INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

President Harold McSwane

Leadership in athletics and good school procedure is the aim of the Indiana High School Athletic Association. That leadership will be maintained throughout the years to come.

War years and some peacetime years have been trying ones for all organizations. The I.H.S.A.A. has passed through each type of year with flying colors. There are many reasons. "The best for the most" seems to have been uppermost in the minds of all those administering the I.H.S.A.A. program.

The Association has always given careful consideration to all actions of the State Department of Public Instruction.

The new duties and problems of the I.H.S.A.A. will be many. Recent action of the State Department of Education lengthening the school term of many high schools in the state, will create more problems. Lengthened school terms mean more athletics in the high schools of the state.

Basketball has been the major sport in Indiana High Schools and has received a great deal of promotional help from the I.H.S.A.A. This aid will continue. The need now seems to be, not to de-emphasize basketball but to emphasize all other sports.

Many high schools are adding additional sports to their athletic programs. Baseball, track, tennis, golf and cross-country are the leaders in these added sports. Each will need special administrative help and will receive it from the I.H.S.A.A.

High school students participate in many forms of athletics throughout the entire year. Organized summer programs of athletics and recreation are receiving careful consideration from many of the school administrators of Indiana.

Thoughtful planning and co-operation of the administrators, coaches, and the Indiana High School Athletic Association, will work out a satisfactory program for all communities in Indiana.

The I.H.S.A.A. will continue to maintain its high standard of service and usefulness in all its future plans and actions.



H. R. BEABOUT
President I.H.S.A.A. Athletic Council

1947-48—ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(All terms expire June 30 of the years indicated)

District I

- Class 1—J. W. Sims, Monticello—1949
- Class 2—Paul Stangle, DeMotte—1948
- Class 3—Oscar W. Valentine, Lakeville—1952
- Class 4—H. Ralph Beabout, President, Plymouth—1951
- Class 5—R. B. Miller, Hammond (Geo. Rogers Clark),
(P. O. Whiting)—1950

District II

- Class 1—Shelly M. Caldwell, Baugo Twp. (Elkhart)—1950
- Class 2—Everett Paschen, Spencerville—1949
- Class 3—Harold McSwane
(Ft. Wayne)—1948
- Class 4—Phil N. Eskew, Wabash—1952
- Class 5—J. H. McClure, South Side (Ft. Wayne)—1951

District III

- Class 1—Harry D. Neimeyer, Danville—1951
- Class 2—Vacant—1950
- Class 3—Lawrence Hobbs, Sheridan—1949
- Class 4—C. B. Stemen, Tipton—1948
- Class 5—S. M. Woodruff, Frankfort—1952

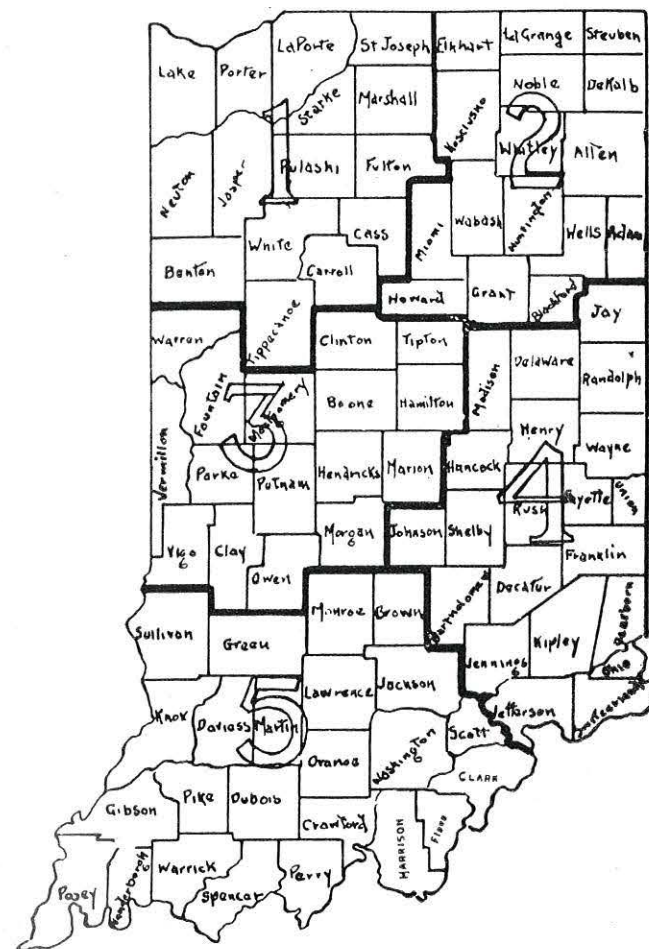
District IV

- Class 1—Robert G. Jones, Huntsville (Modoc)—1952
- Class 2—Ralph Heath, Daleville—1951
- Class 3—Vacant—1950
- Class 4—Omer E. Warneke, Greensburg—1949
- Class 5—J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville—1948

District V

- Class 1—Herman M. J. Prage, Lanesville—1948
- Class 2—Harry A. Jones, Borden—1952
- Class 3—Adolph G. Zollman, Cannelton—1951
- Class 4—Harry C. Wampler, Washington—1950
- Class 5—Harold A. Lloyd, Bedford—1949

I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties



MEMBERSHIP BY DISTRICTS

First—173	Third—151	Fifth—162
Second—159	Fourth—169	TOTAL—814

MEMBERSHIP LIST

October 1, 1946

FULL MEMBERSHIPS

<p style="text-align: center;">A</p> <p>Adams Twp. (Burnettsville)</p> <p>Advance (Akron)</p> <p>Alamo</p> <p>Albany</p> <p>Albion</p> <p>Alexandria</p> <p>Alfordsville</p> <p>Alquina (Connersville)</p> <p>Ambia</p> <p>Amo</p> <p>Anderson High St. Mary</p> <p>Andrews</p> <p>Angola</p> <p>Arcola</p> <p>Argos</p> <p>Arlington</p> <p>Ashboro (Center Point)</p> <p>Ashley</p> <p>Attica</p> <p>Boonville</p> <p>Atwood</p> <p>Auburn</p> <p>Aurora</p> <p>Austin</p> <p>Avilla</p> <p>Avon (Danville)</p>	<p>Battle Ground</p> <p>Baugo Twp. (Elkhart)</p> <p>Beaver Dam (Akron)</p> <p>Bedford</p> <p>Beech Grove</p> <p>Belle Union (Fillmore)</p> <p>Ben Davis (Indpls.)</p> <p>Bentonville</p> <p>Berne</p> <p>Bicknell</p> <p>Bippus</p> <p>Birdseye</p> <p>Blackhawk (Pimento)</p> <p>Bloomfield</p> <p>Bloomington</p> <p>Bloomington High University</p> <p>Bluffton</p> <p>Boggstown</p> <p>Boone Grove</p> <p>Boonville</p> <p>Borden</p> <p>Boston</p> <p>Boswell</p> <p>Bourbon</p> <p>Bowers (Darlington)</p> <p>Bowling Green</p> <p>Brazil</p> <p>Bremen</p> <p>Bridgeton</p> <p>Bright (Lawrenceburg)</p> <p>Brighton (Howe)</p> <p>Bristol</p>	<p>Brook</p> <p>Brookston</p> <p>Brookville</p> <p>Brownsburg</p> <p>Brownstown</p> <p>Brownsville</p> <p>Bruceville</p> <p>Bryant</p> <p>Buck Creek</p> <p>Buffalo</p> <p>Bunker Hill</p> <p>Burket</p> <p>Burlington</p> <p>Burnettsville</p> <p>Burney</p> <p>Butler</p> <p>Butler Twp. (Peru)</p> <p>Butlerville</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">C</p> <p>Cadiz (New Castle)</p> <p>Cambridge City</p> <p>Camden</p> <p>Campbellsburg</p> <p>Cannelton</p> <p>Carlisle</p> <p>Carmel</p> <p>Carrollton (Flora)</p> <p>Carthage</p> <p>Cayuga Center (Selma)</p> <p>Center Grove (Greenwood)</p> <p>Centerville</p> <p>Central (Madison)</p> <p>Chalmers</p>	<p>Chandler</p> <p>Charlestown</p> <p>Charlottesville</p> <p>Chester Center (Keystone)</p> <p>Chesterton</p> <p>Chester Twp. (No. Manchester)</p> <p>Chili</p> <p>Chippewa (Wabash)</p> <p>Chrisney</p> <p>Churubusco</p> <p>Clarksburg</p> <p>Clarks Hill</p> <p>Clark Twp. (Franklin)</p> <p>Clay City</p> <p>Claypool</p> <p>Clayton</p> <p>Clay Twp. (Bunker Hill)</p> <p>Clay Twp. (Kokomo)</p> <p>Clear Creek (Huntington)</p> <p>Clearspring (Norman)</p> <p>Clifford</p> <p>Clinton</p> <p>Clinton Center (Greencastle)</p> <p>Clinton Twp. (Wanatah)</p> <p>Cloverdale</p> <p>Coesse (Selma)</p> <p>Colfax</p> <p>Columbia City</p> <p>Columbus</p> <p>Concannon (W. Terre Haute)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">D</p> <p>Dale</p> <p>Daleville</p> <p>Dana</p> <p>Danville</p> <p>Darlington</p> <p>Dayton</p> <p>Decatur High Catholic</p> <p>Decatur Central (Indpls. R. 3)</p> <p>Decker</p> <p>Decker Chapel (Decker)</p> <p>Deedsville</p> <p>Deer Creek (Camden)</p> <p>Delphi</p> <p>DeMotte</p> <p>DePauw</p> <p>Deputy</p> <p>DeSoto</p> <p>Dillsboro</p> <p>Dover (Thorntown)</p> <p>Dubois</p> <p>Dugger</p> <p>Dunkirk</p> <p>Dupont</p> <p>Dyer</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">E</p> <p>Concord Twp. (Elkhart)</p> <p>Concord Twp. (St. Joe)</p> <p>Connersville</p> <p>Converse</p> <p>Cortland</p> <p>Cory</p> <p>Corydon (Greenfield)</p> <p>Covington</p> <p>Cowan</p> <p>Crawfordsville</p> <p>Cromwell</p> <p>Cross Plains</p> <p>Crothersville</p> <p>Crown Point</p> <p>Culver</p> <p>Cutler</p> <p>Cuzco (Ft. Wayne)</p> <p>Cynthiana</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">E</p> <p>Earl Park</p> <p>E. Chicago</p> <p>Roosevelt Washington</p> <p>Eaton</p> <p>Economy</p> <p>Eden (Greenfield)</p> <p>Edinburg</p> <p>Edison (E. Gary)</p> <p>Edwardsport</p> <p>Elberfeld</p> <p>Elizabeth</p> <p>Elkhart</p> <p>Ellettsville</p> <p>Elmhurst (Ft. Wayne)</p> <p>Elmore Twp. (Elнора)</p> <p>Elwood</p> <p>Eminence</p> <p>English</p> <p>Epsom (Plainville)</p> <p>Ervin Twp. (Kokomo)</p> <p>Etna Green</p> <p>Evansville</p> <p>Bosse Central Lincoln Reitz Reitz Memorial (Boys) Reitz Memorial (Girls)</p> <p>Everton (Connersville)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">F</p> <p>Fairbanks</p> <p>Fairland</p> <p>Fairmount</p> <p>Fair Oaks</p> <p>Fairview (Falmouth)</p> <p>Farmersburg</p> <p>Farmland</p> <p>Fayette (New Goshen)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">G</p> <p>Galveston</p> <p>Garrett</p> <p>Gary</p> <p>Edison</p> <p>Emerson</p> <p>Froebel</p> <p>Horace Mann</p> <p>Roosevelt</p> <p>Tolleston</p> <p>Wallace</p> <p>Wm. A. Wirt</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">F</p> <p>Fayetteville (Bedford)</p> <p>Fillmore</p> <p>Fishers</p> <p>Flat Rock</p> <p>Flint (Angola)</p> <p>Flora</p> <p>Folsomville</p> <p>Fontanet</p> <p>Forest</p> <p>Fort Branch</p> <p>Fortville</p> <p>Fort Wayne Central Central Catholic Concordia North Side South Side</p> <p>Fountain City</p> <p>Fowler</p> <p>Francesville</p> <p>Francisco</p> <p>Frankfort</p> <p>Franklin</p> <p>Franklin Twp. (Wanamaker)</p> <p>Frankton</p> <p>Freedom</p> <p>Freeland Park (Fowler)</p> <p>Freelandville</p> <p>Freetown</p> <p>Fremont</p> <p>French Lick</p> <p>Fritchton (Vincennes)</p> <p>Fulton</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">H</p> <p>Gas City</p> <p>Gaston</p> <p>Geneva</p> <p>Gentryville</p> <p>Georgetown</p> <p>Gilboa Twp. (Remington)</p> <p>Gilead</p> <p>(Macy)</p> <p>Glendale (Montgomery)</p> <p>Glenn (Terre Haute)</p> <p>Goodland</p> <p>Goshen</p> <p>Gosport</p> <p>Grass Creek</p> <p>Gray (Portland)</p> <p>Graysville</p> <p>Greencastle</p> <p>Greene Twp. (Judson)</p> <p>Greene Twp. (So. Bend)</p> <p>Greenfield</p> <p>Greensburg</p> <p>Green's Fork</p> <p>Greentown</p> <p>Green Twp. (Ridgeville)</p> <p>Greenwood</p> <p>Griffin</p> <p>Griffith</p> <p>Grovertown</p> <p>Guilford</p>
--	---	--	--	--	--	---	---	--	--	---	---

Harrisburg
(Connersville)
Harrison Twp.
(Gaston)
Hartford Center
(Geneva)
Hartford City
Haubstadt
Hayden
Hazleton
Hebron
Helmsburg
Heltonville
Henryville
Hillsboro
Hillsdale
Hoagland
Hobart
Holland
Holton
Honey Creek
Jasonville
(Terre Haute)
Hope
Howard Twp.
(Kokomo)
Howe Military
(Howe)
Huntertown
Huntingburg
Huntington
Catholic
High
Huntington Twp.
(Huntington)
Huntsville
(Modoc)
Huron
Hymera

I

Idaville
Indianapolis
Board Ripple
Cathedral
Crispus Attucks
Howe
Manual Train.
Sacred Heart
School for Deaf
Shortridge
Technical
Washington
Ireland

J

Jackson Central
(Arcadia)
Jackson Twp.
(Frankfort)
Jackson Twp.
(Greentown)
Jackson Twp.
(Lafayette)
Jackson Twp.
(Roanoke)
Jackson Twp.
(Union City)
Jackson Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Jackson Twp.
(Warren)
Jackson Twp.
(Westport)
Jamestown
Jasonville
Jasper
Jefferson
(Ridgeville)
Jefferson Center
(Columbia
City)
Jefferson Twp.
(Berne)
Jefferson Twp.
(Coal City)
Jefferson Twp.
(Goshen)
Jefferson Twp.
(Kempton)
Jefferson Twp.
(Mexico)
Jefferson Twp.
(Upland)
Jefferson Twp.
(Warren)
Jeffersonville
Jonesboro

K

Kankakee Twp.
(Tefft)
Kendallville
Kennard
Kentland
Kewanna

Kingman
Kingsbury
Kirkland
(Decatur)
Kirklin
Kitchel
Klondike
(Lafayette)
Knightstown
Knox
Kokomo
Kouts

L

Laconia
LaCrosse
Ladoga
Lafayette
Lafayette Central
(Roanoke)
LaFontaine
LaGrange
Lagro
Laketon
Lakeville
Lancaster Center
(Huntington)
Lancaster Central
(Bluffton)
Lanesville
LaPaz
Lapel
LaPorte
Larwill
Laurel
Lawrenceburg
Lawrence Central
(Indpls.)
Leavenworth
Lebanon
Leesburg
Leiters Ford
Leo
(Grabill)
Lewisville
Lexington
Liberty
Liberty Center
Liberty Center
(Valparaiso)
Ligonier
Lima
(Howe)

Lincoln
(Winchester)
Lincolnton
(Wabash)
Linden
Linlawn
(Wabash)
Linton
Little York
Lizton
Logansport
Loggootee
Losantville
Lowell
Lucerne
Luce Twp.
(Richland)
Lynn
Lynnville
Lyons

M

McCordsville
McKinley
(Winchester)
Mackey
Macy
Madison
Madison Twp.
(Salamonia)
Madison Twp.
(Wakarusa)
Manilla
Marco
Marengo
Marion
High
St. Paul
Markle
Markleville
Marshall
Marshall Twp.
(Bedford)
Martinsville
Mauckport
Maumee Twp.
(Woodburn)
Maxwell
Mays
Mecca
Medaryville
Medora
Mentone

Merom
Merrillville
(Crown Point)
Metea
(Lucerne)
Metz
Michigan City
High
St. Mary's
Michigantown
Middlebury
Middletown
Midland
Milan
Milford
Mill Creek
Millersburg
Millersburg
(Chandler)
Milltown
Milroy
Milton
Mishawaka
Mitchell
Modoc
Monitor
(Lafayette)
Monmouth
(Decatur)
Monon
Monroe
Monroe City
Monroeville
Monrovia
Monterey
Montezuma
Monticello
Montmorenci
Montpelier
Mooreland
Moores Hill
Mooreville
Moral Twp.
(Fount'nt'wn)
Morgantown
Morgan Twp.
(Palmyra)
Morgan Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Morocco
Morristown
Morton Memorial
(Knightstown)

Mt. Auburn
(Edinburg)
Mt. Ayr
Mt. Comfort
(Greenfield)
Mt. Olympus
(Hazleton)
Mt. St. Francis
Mt. Summit
Mt. Vernon
Mulberry
Muncie
Burris
Central

N

Napoleon
Nappanee
Nashville
New Albany
High
Scribner
New Amsterdam
Newberry
Newburgh
New Carlisle
New Castle
New Harmony
New Haven
New Lebanon
New Lisbon
New London
(Russiaville)
New Marion
New Market
New Middletown
New Palestine
New Paris
New Point
Newport
New Richmond
New Ross
New Salem
(Rushville)
New Salisbury
New Washington
New Waverly
New Winchester
(Danville)
Nineveh
Noblesville
North Judson

North Liberty
North Madison
North Manchester
North Salem
North Vernon
North Webster

O

Oakland City
Oaktown
Odon
Oil Twp.
(St. Croix)
Onward
Oolitic
Orange
(Glenwood)
Orland
Orleans
Osgood
Ossian
Otterbein
Otter Creek
(N. Terre
Haute)
Otwell
Owensburg
Owensville
Oxford

P

Paoli
Paragon
Paris Crossing
Parker
Patoka
Patrickburg
Patriot
Pekin
Pendleton
Pennville
Perry Central
(Lebanon)
Perrysville
Peru
Petersburg
Petroleum
Piercetown
Pike Twp.
(New Augusta)
Pimento

Pine Twp.
(Otterbein)
Pine Village
Pinnell
(Lebanon)
Pittsboro
Plainfield
High
Indiana Boys'
Plainville
Pleasant Lake
Pleasant Mills
Pleasantville
Plymouth
Poling
(Bryant)
Polk Twp.
(Andrews)
Portage Twp.
(Gary)
Portland
Posey Twp.
(Staunton)
Poseyville
Prairie Creek
Prairie Twp.
(Sharpville)
Princeton
High
Lincoln
Pulaski
(Winamac)

Q

Quincy

R

Raleigh
(Rushville)
Raub
Redkey
Reelsville
Remington
Rensselaer
Reynolds
Richland Center
(Rochester)
Richland Twp.
(Newtown)
Richmond
Ridgeville

Riley
 Rising Sun
 Roachdale
 Roann
 Rochester
 Rockcreek Center
 (Bluffton)
 Rockcreek Center
 (Huntington)
 Rockfield
 Rockport
 Rockville
 Roll
 Rolling Prairie
 Rome City
 Romney
 Rosedale
 Rossville
 Round Grove
 (Brookston)
 Royal Centre
 Royerton
 (Muncie)
 Rushville
 Russellville
 Russiaville

S

Saint Bernice
 St. Joseph's
 (Collegeville)
 Saint Paul
 Salamonie Twp.
 (Warren)
 Salem
 Salem Center
 (Pleasant
 Lake)
 Saluda
 (Lexington)
 Sandborn
 Sandcreek Twp.
 (Westport)
 Sandusky
 (Greensburg)
 San Pierre
 Saratoga
 Scircleville
 Scotland
 Scott
 (Howe)

Scott Center
 (Angola)
 Scottsburg
 Selma
 Selvin
 Seymour
 Shadeland
 (Lafayette)
 Sharpsville
 Shawswick
 (Bedford)
 Shelburn
 Shelbyville
 Sheridan
 Shipshewana
 Shoals
 Sidney
 Silver Creek
 (Sellersburg)
 Silver Lake
 Smithville
 Solsberry
 Somerset
 South Bend
 Adams
 Catholic
 Central
 Central
 Catholic
 Riley
 Washington
 Southport
 South Whitley
 Spartansburg
 (Lynn)
 Speedway
 (Indpls.)
 Spencer
 Spencerville
 Spiceland
 Springfield Twp.
 (Brookville)
 Springfield Twp.
 (Michigan City)
 Springfield Twp.
 (Mingo)
 Spurgeon
 Star City
 Stendal
 Stilesville
 Stillwell
 Stinesville
 Stockwell

Stoney Creek
 (Farmland)
 Straughn
 Sugar Creek
 (Kirklint)
 Sullivan
 Sulphur Springs
 Summitville
 Sunman
 Swayzee
 Sweetser
 Switz City
 Syracuse

T

Talma
 (Rochester)
 Tampico
 (Brownst'n)
 Tangier
 Tell City
 Tennyson
 Terre Haute
 Garfield
 Gerstmeyer
 Laboratory
 Wiley
 Thorntown
 Tippecanoe
 Tipton
 Topeka
 Trafalgar
 Troy
 Tunnelton
 (Bedford)
 Twelve Mile
 Tyner

U

Union Center
 (Markle)
 Union City
 Union Mills
 Union Twp.
 (Bargersville)
 Union Twp.
 (Greentown)
 Union Twp.
 (Hamlet)
 Union Twp.
 (Huntington)

Union Twp.
 (Rockville)
 Unionville
 Urbana

V

Vallonia
 Valparaiso
 Van Buren
 Van Buren Twp.
 (Brazil)
 Van Buren Twp.
 (Columbus)
 Veedersburg
 Vernon
 Versailles
 Vevay
 Vincennes

W

Wabash
 Wadena
 (Fowler)
 Wadesville
 Wakarusa
 Waldron
 Walkerton
 Wallace
 Walnut Grove
 (Arcadia)
 Walton
 Wanatah
 Warren Central
 (Indpls.)
 Warsaw
 Washington
 Catholic
 High
 Washington
 Center
 (Columbia City)
 Washington—
 Clay
 (South Bend)
 Washington Twp.
 (Frankfort)
 Washington Twp.
 (Logansport)
 Washington Twp.
 (Valparaiso)
 Waterloo

Waveland
 Wawaka
 Waynetown
 Wayne Twp.
 (La Font'ne)
 Wayne Twp.
 (Union City)
 Wea
 (Lafayette)
 Webster
 West Baden
 Westfield
 West Lafayette
 Westland
 (Greenfield)
 West Lebanon

West Middleton
 West Point
 W. Terre Haute
 West Twp.
 (Plymouth)
 Westville
 Wheatfield
 Wheatland
 Wheeler
 Whiteland
 Whitestown
 Whitewater
 (Cedar Grove)
 Whitewater
 (Richmond)

Whiting
 Wilkinson
 Williams
 Williamsburg
 Williamsport
 Wilson
 (South Bend)
 Winamac
 Winchester
 Windfall
 Wingate
 Winslow
 Wolcott
 Wolcottville

Wolf Lake
 Worthington

Y

Yorktown
 Young America

Z

Zenas
 (Butlerville)
 Zionsville

Total Full Mem-
 berships789

MODIFIED MEMBERSHIPS

Calumet Twp. Jr.
 (Gary)
 Eden Twp.
 (Topeka)
 Elston Jr.
 (Michigan City)
 Garfield
 (East Chicago)
 Hammond:
 Edison
 Irving
 Morton
 John Hope
 (Indpls.)

Morgan Jackson
 (Poland)
 Noble Twp.
 (Logansport)
 Rankin
 (Terre Haute)
 Richmond
 Dennis
 Hibberd
 Test
 Riley
 (Richmond)

St. Joseph
 (Elwood)
 South Bend
 Benj. Harrison
 Jefferson
 Lincoln
 Madison
 Muessel
 Nuner
 Oliver

Thornton
 (Terre Haute)
 Wilson
 (Terre Haute)

Total Modified Memberships..... 25

TOTAL MEMBERSHIPS 814

HISTORY OF I.H.S.A.A.

The first attempt to organize the High Schools of Indiana in a single organization for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of High School Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Percy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of High School Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the I. H. S. A. A.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A., March 1, 1904, and now there are eight hundred and thirteen (813) High Schools belonging. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now includes almost all of the High Schools in the State.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the I. H. S. A. A. have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were board of control members. A complete list of former Board members of the I. H. S. A. A. follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis.
Supt. Lotus D. Coffman, Salem. (Deceased.)
Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.
Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash.
Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington.
Supt. L. N. Hines, Hartford City. (Deceased.)
Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)
Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria. (Deceased.)
Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.
Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette.
Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.
Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson.
Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.
Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.
Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg.
Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.
Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.

Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.
Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford.
Supt. James Leffell, Warsaw.
Supt. C. C. Carson, Pendleton.
Prof. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.
Prof. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus. (Deceased.)
Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.
Supt. H. B. Allman, Angola.
Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.
Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville.
Co. Supt. Frank Wallace, Greencastle.
Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.
Co. Supt. Lee O. Baird, Muncie. (Deceased.)
Prin. C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine.
Coach John Adams, Vincennes.
Prin. J. Ord Fortner, W. Terre Haute.
Supt. J. Fred Hull, Kentland.
Co. Supt. Harry Nixon, Portland.
Supt. B. H. Watt, Owensville.
Prin. G. Ray Sharp, Warren.
Supt. Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.
Prin. L. S. Martin, Muncie. (Deceased.)
Prin. Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.
Co. Supt. Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)
Prin. Robert Lambert, Columbus.
Prin. R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.
Prin. W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.
Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.
Prin. Herman Hallett, New Richmond.
Director Fred R. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.
Prin. E. F. Fribley, Auburn.
Prin. J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg.
Prin. George L. Russell, Miller School, Gary. (Deceased.)
Prin. Lee L. Eve, South Whitley.
Prin. G. Warren Phillips, Hebron.
Supt. Arthur Campbell, Anderson.
Director Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville.
Supt. H. E. Sanford, Covington.
Director Mark Wakefield, Evansville.
Prin. J. L. Tierney, Wawaka.
Supt. Eugene O. Higgins, Greenfield.
Prin. C. D. Manhart, Petersburg.
Prin. John M. French, LaPorte.
Prin. Howard M. Hill, Winchester.
Prin. Claude Miller, Jasper.
Supt. Fred W. Rankin, Rochester.
Prin. F. H. Croninger, Fort Wayne.
Prin. Thomas Boardman, Coesse.
Prin. J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville.
Co. Supt. Ralph P. Sparks, Fowler.
Prin. L. V. Phillips, Vincennes.
Supt. Floyd A. Hines, Cambridge City.

Supt. Morris E. McCarty, Lafayette (Deceased).
Prin. Donald Reel, Montezuma (Deceased).
Supt. Merritt C. Reed, Muncie.
Prin. Russell C. Callaway, Jamestown.
Prin. Adolph G. Zollman, Monroe City.
Prin. H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth.
Prin. M. H. Northrop (North Side), Ft. Wayne.
Supt. E. C. Boyd, Clinton.
Prin. Robert G. Jones, Huntsville (Modoc).
Prin. E. V. Minniear, Garrett.
Prin. King Telle, Valparaiso.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff was chosen by the Principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the Principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the Principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. districts. The five members of the Board of Control and the fifteen other members elected by the Principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this scheme all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the High School Principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The scheme was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics. Mr. Trester continued to serve as Commissioner until the date of his death, September 18, 1944. The Board of Control designated Superintendent Morris

E. McCarty of Lafayette to serve as Acting Commissioner. In December, 1944, Principal L. V. Phillips of Vincennes was chosen Commissioner to take office January 1, 1945.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The scheme in full continued the five I. H. S. A. A. districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the High Schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of High Schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the High School Principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a 5-man Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the members of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the I. H. S. A. A. to manage and to foster High School athletics on a high plane has been upheld as an ideal by the Association through the forty years of the life of the I. H. S. A. A. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. It became increasingly evident as time went on that the I. H. S. A. A. should assume a larger and larger initiative in real physical education for all boys and all girls, and that physical education should be interpreted in the light of other educational aims and ideals. Accordingly, the I. H. S. A. A. now has a program, not only for the managing and fostering of High School athletics, but for the stimulation of communities and schools to the end that real physical education be given all boys and all girls throughout the grades and the High School.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

This revision of the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, regulations, interpretations, questions and answers of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, is the result of the combined efforts of the Board of Control, Athletic Council and the revision committee.

Most of the material has been printed in the Handbook and official bulletins published each year. Principals, Coaches and other interested parties are requested to read all information contained herein, and observe the information published in all I. H. S. A. A. bulletins. The Constitution, By-Laws and Rules printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times, due to legislation between printings.

The printed Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, together with the questions and answers, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep all responsible parties completely and officially informed.

PURPOSE OF I. H. S. A. A.

(Copied from Introduction to first printing of Constitution in 1904)

"The purpose of this organization is the encouragement and direction of athletics in the high schools of the State. No effort has been made to suppress or even to repress the athletic spirit that is everywhere in evidence in our schools. On the contrary, this organization gives recognition to athletics as an essential factor in the activities of the pupil and seeks only to direct these activities into proper and legitimate channels."

CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be "I. H. S. A. A.")

ARTICLE II

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Full membership in this Association shall be open to all public, private, parochial, and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, provided they meet the requirements of the association and also subscribe to its rules and regulations. A school to be eligible for membership in the I.H.S.A.A. must be accredited by the State Department of Education.

Section 2. Modified memberships may be extended to any public

high school offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understanding that modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests, tourneys and meets in which only the teams from the high schools of the same city participate, invitational basketball tournaments in which not more than four schools participate and in track meets where trial runs are not necessary.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Section 3. Any high school in the state may become a member of this Association by meeting the requirements, by subscribing to these rules and regulations, and by paying the annual dues of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before October 1 of each year. All memberships expire on October 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

Section 4. Each member high school shall have one vote.

Section 5. The Board of Control shall be Judge of all memberships.

Section 6. A High School that is suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

ARTICLE III

ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

Section 1. I. H. S. A. A. Districts—

For the purpose of representation only, the state shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

Section 2. Athletic Council—

a. For the purposes of election and representation, there shall be five I. H. S. A. A. districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each I. H. S. A. A. District as follows:

- Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1—75.
- Class II—Schools having enrollments of 76—120.
- Class III—Schools having enrollments of 121—250.
- Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 251—600.
- Class V—Schools having enrollments of 601—up.

b. The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based on the enrollment as certified in the latest September Annual Report required by the Division of Inspection of the State Department of Public Instruction.

c. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A.

d. All elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a vacancy.

e. Any faculty member from a high school in good standing in the I. H. S. A. A. may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

f. Removal from an I. H. S. A. A. district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the I. H. S. A. A. shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinafter provided. A person elected to represent a certain class high school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

g. Vacancies in the Athletic Council may be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same district and class High School as the member originally chosen.

h. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five

members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose their own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual.

i. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

j. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him. Such ballots shall be open for inspection by the candidate or the principal of any member high school.

k. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of July next following their election.

l. There shall be held an Annual Meeting for the explanation and interpretation of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and such other business as may come before the meeting. The Board of Control shall set the date of the Annual Meeting and may call a special meeting of the Athletic Council when considered advisable.

m. Each year on the day before the State Track Meet the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following June 30. The Athletic Council shall also meet on the day preceding the Annual Meeting of the Association. At this meeting proposals by High School Principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

n. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as Secretary of the Athletic Council.

o. All legitimate expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the I. H. S. A. A. funds.

p. Details in connection with the conduct of business of the Athletic Council shall be determined by the Athletic Council.

q. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

r. It shall be the duty of the Athletic Council to make the rules and the by-laws of the Association.

Section 3. Board of Control—

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this Association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tourneys and meets.

c. It shall determine penalties and forfeitures for violations of these rules and by-laws of the I. H. S. A. A.

d. It shall give interpretations of the rules and by-laws of the I. H. S. A. A.

e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period of not exceeding one year.

g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tourneys.

h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

i. The Board of Control shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this Board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution, Rules and By-Laws; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this Board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are written.

k. The Board of Control shall employ a Commissioner of Athletics, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve. All contractual agreements between said Commissioner and Board of Control shall be in written form.

l. The Board of Control may employ one or more Assistant Commissioners of Athletics, said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. The Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners shall receive as compensation such sum or sums and such allowance or allowances

for expenses and clerical help as the Board of Control may approve. All contractual agreements between said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners and Board of Control shall be in written form.

m. Vacancies in the office of Commissioner or Assistant Commissioner may be temporarily filled until the following August 1, in a manner to be determined by the Board of Control.

n. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

o. Three members of the Board of Control shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

p. The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests in which member schools are connected if these games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management.

q. The Board of Control may, when an emergency arises, make a temporary regulation of the I. H. S. A. A. Such regulation shall be in force until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, at which time it will be subject to the disposition of this body.

r. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

s. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the I. H. S. A. A. and for the proper bonding of the Commissioners and office personnel.

Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before June 30 of each year an estimate of the expense of the I. H. S. A. A. for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on July 1 for the fiscal year. The estimate shall include the following: Salaries of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, and the stenographer, extra office help, traveling expenses of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, office equipment and supplies, insurance, printing, postage, telephone and telegraphic expense, expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council members.

b. The duties of the Commissioner shall be to:

1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the Board of Control at the next regular meeting following their collection.

2. Approve officials as provided in Division I of Rules and By-Laws.

3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Hand Book. The

same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval before publication.

4. Issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.

5. Prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the I. H. S. A. A.

6. Recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the I. H. S. A. A.

7. Initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the Principal or Principals of the member school or schools involved.

8. Conduct correspondence for the I. H. S. A. A.

9. Furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of State H. S. A. A. and other State H. S. Athletic Associations.

10. Maintain contacts and relations between the I. H. S. A. A. and: State Department of Public Instruction, colleges, universities, normal schools, high schools, service clubs, teachers' associations, press, physical education groups, coaches' groups, junior high schools, city superintendents, county superintendents, fans, American Legion and similar organizations, and Principals of member schools.

11. Assist I. H. S. A. A. committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

12. Make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tourneys and events as directed by the Board of Control.

13. Check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.

14. Prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

15. Arrange the program and details of the Annual Meeting of the I. H. S. A. A. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

16. Have charge of the property and records of the Association.

17. Attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as Secretary.

18. Include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws of the I. H. S. A. A., harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

Section 5. Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners of High School Athletics—

a. It shall be his or their duties to:

1. Assist the Commissioner in any and all such duties as the Commissioner may require.

2. Act in the capacity of Commissioner in the absence of the Commissioner.

3. Establish and promote such publicity and public relations, as may be required by the Commissioner and Board of Control, for the well being and the promotion of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

ARTICLE IV LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Section 1. The principal of the High School shall be the authorized representative of his school and responsible to the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 2. The Principal has the authority to designate a high school teacher to act as manager of the teams representing the school.

Section 3. The Principal of the High School or a high school teacher delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all called meetings of the Association.

Section 4. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

Section 5. The Principal has the authority to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

ARTICLE V COACHES

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team.

Section 2. No High School shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trophies, trips or presents from any outside sources.

ARTICLE VI FINANCES

Section 1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the I. H. S. A. A. treasury, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

Section 2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the High Schools in the I. H. S. A. A. membership of the amounts accumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the I. H. S. A. A., these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter. Special distributions of surplus funds above the budget and required reserve may be ordered by the Board of Control.

Section 3. There is granted power and authority to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for interscholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of moneys in connection with the I. H. S. A. A.

ARTICLE VII INJUNCTION SUITS

The Athletic Council deplors the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in high school athletic difficulties in the I. H. S. A. A. and authorizes the Board of Control to secure legal advice and fight such cases through the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

ARTICLE VIII AMENDMENTS

The Athletic Council may amend the Constitution at any of its regular meetings. Such amendments shall be required to have a minimum affirmative vote of two-thirds of the membership. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) High School Principals from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. districts, the amendments made by the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

ARTICLE IX ENABLING ACT

In order to place the above Constitution into full effect, the following adjustments shall be made:

1. The terms of present Athletic Council members shall be extended to and including June 30, following the expiration of the period for which they were duly elected.

2. The term of office for the present Board of Control shall be extended to and including June 30, 1947.

3. The dues for the period October 1, 1946 to September 30, 1947 shall be one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50), payable before October 1, 1946.

RULES AND BY-LAWS OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

The following constitute the official Rules and By-Laws of the Indiana High School Athletic Association,

DIVISION I OFFICIALS

Rule 1. The major officials in all inter-school contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the I. H. S. A. A.

Rule 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Rule 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the I. H. S. A. A. Disbarment cards shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association.

Rule 4. There shall be an annual registration of Indiana High School Athletic Association officials each year. The date of registration and membership fee shall be determined by the Board of Control.

Rule 5. The approval of officials in the Indiana High School Athletic Association will be classified into two groups: Temporary and Certified.

Rule 6. Women may become approved officials with the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Rule 7. High School students are not eligible for approval as I. H. S. A. A. officials.

Rule 8. Approved officials may not play with or against high school students during the school year.

DIVISION II CONTESTS

Rule 1. No games, meets, or tourneys, shall be played by a high school team without the sanction of the Principal.

Rule 2. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and the Board of Control.

Rule 3. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A. (Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

Rule 4. Definition of Game. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

Rule 5. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

Rule 6. Principals shall take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the Association.

Rule 7. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

Rule 8. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this Association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

Rule 9. In all contests the decisions of the officials are considered final and binding.

Rule 10. A school using an official which is not approved by the I. H. S. A. A. shall be suspended for a period not to exceed one calendar year.

Rule 11. Member schools may maintain any number of teams in the same sport.

Rule 12. All interstate meets and tourneys involving three or more schools must be sanctioned by all of the states concerned, and the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations. Interstate contests involving only two schools need not be sanctioned, provided the round trip travel does not exceed 600 miles.

Note—The I. H. S. A. A. does not sanction interstate contests involving extensive travel.

Rule 13. The I. H. S. A. A. rules apply to all teams and all contestants in all games, contests, tourneys and meets between member schools, with independent groups, alumni or teams whose schools are members of other state associations.

DIVISION III RULES FOR CONTESTS

Rule 1. Football rules:

a. National Collegiate Athletic Association Official Football Rules shall govern in football.

b. National Federation's Six-man Football Rules shall govern in Six-man Football.

Rule 2. The Official Rules of the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada shall govern in basketball.

Note—Rule 1, Section 4 in the Official Basketball Rules for 1933-1934 was changed to read as follows by the Athletic Council on December 16, 1933, and it was voted that the change should go into effect upon information being extended to the principals:

"The court shall be divided into two parts by extending the diameter of the center circle in both directions until it intersects the side lines; except, that, if the court is less than 80 feet long, it shall be divided by drawing two lines parallel to the end lines, each 40 feet from the farther side. If, however, this would cause these lines to be inside the free throw lines, the court shall be divided by extending the free throw lines until they intersect the side lines. These lines shall be painted in the same color. The line (or lines) described in this section shall be termed the Division Line."

Rule 3. The National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Rules shall govern with the following exceptions:

a. Rule 2, regarding a Games Committee shall be void.

b. Scoring:

Three places shall be counted in all meets except the State final meet and the places shall count 5, 3, and 1. In the 1924 Annual Meeting it was voted to score as follows in the State Final Meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points;

fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races count double for points. In case of a tie in any event, the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.

c. Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdle; 200 yard low hurdles; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.

d. Order of Events:

Track: 100 yard dash trial; 120 yard hurdle trial; 100 yard dash final; one mile run; 440 yard run; 120 yard hurdle final; 220 yard dash trial; 200 yard hurdle trial; half-mile run; 220 yard dash final; 200 yard hurdle final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Rule 4. The Official Rules in Baseball shall govern in Baseball.

Rule 5. The Official Rules of the Amateur Softball Association shall govern in Softball.

Rule 6. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the closing date of the sectional tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are participants in the tourneys of The State Basketball Championship Series; and the close of the basketball season for these students and schools shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Tourney or not later than the elimination of the school in one of these tourneys if earlier than this final tourney date. (The penalty is suspension.)

Students playing independent, league or organized basketball games, unless within their own school system, before November 1 or after the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tourney of the State Basketball Championship Series, make themselves ineligible for all inter-scholastic athletics until January 1 of the following year.

Rule 7. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team or any player in basketball shall be eighteen. (The penalty is suspension.)

Rule 8. Teams and players may play in two basketball tourneys in addition to the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series and in addition to the eighteen games on the regular schedule, provided the games in one of these "two tourneys" shall be counted in the eighteen games permitted for the regular schedule of a team or player. (The penalty is suspension.)

Rule 9. All basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of the school year and ending with the close of the school year.

Rule 10. There shall be ten days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in a game in basketball.

Rule 11. All basketball tourneys, other than the State Championship Tourney Series, shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Rule 11a. No inter-school basketball tourney which involves more than four schools, except where all the schools are located in a single county, shall be held without the sanction of the I.H.S.A.A.

Rule 12. All inter-school football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until the following November 30.

Rule 13. All football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending June 1 of each school year.

Rule 14. Football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play field and under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff.

Rule 15. There shall be ten days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in a game of football.

Rule 16. The maximum number of inter-school games for any player of any team in football shall be ten.

Rule 17. No inter-school games shall be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall.

Rule 18. There shall be no inter-school athletic contests played on Sunday.

Rule 19. No games shall be played with high schools of this state not belonging to this Association. This rule does not prevent a member of the Association from playing high schools outside of the state nor from playing non-high school teams within the state, provided all players on the I. H. S. A. A. teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

Rule 20. Withdrawal of a high school athletic team from an athletic contest will jeopardize the standing of the school in the I. H. S. A. A.

Rule 21. A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the high school has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season, and before the Official Entry Blank for Tournaments is filed in the I. H. S. A. A. office.

Rule 22. Participation, directly or indirectly, in the management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of all-star high school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the I. H. S. A. A., unless under the supervision and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A. by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual working of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indi-

cated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. for such length of time as the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting such contests.

Rule 23. Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in inter-school athletic games as mixed teams, nor shall boys' teams and girls' teams participate against each other in inter-school athletic games.

Rule 24. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control after hearing both sides, shall have authority to suspend the delinquent school from the Association. Notification of such suspension shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

Rule 25. Pupils may be permitted to play on baseball and softball teams other than teams representing their high school during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the I. H. S. A. A.

a. High School students must not play under assumed names, nor accept remuneration directly or indirectly for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by a student if such are accepted in service rather than money or in some other material form. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

d. A high school student who participates in a sport during a season on any team other than his high school team, becomes ineligible in that sport for the remainder of that season.

e. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school Principal. Note—Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the high school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

f. The I. H. S. A. A. considers that a high school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that par-

ticipation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school Principal in each case.

g. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

Rule 26. Pupils in schools having modified membership in the I. H. S. A. A. may participate on the following basis:

a. The pupil must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.

b. Pupils in the ninth grade in a Junior High School having modified membership may not compete on the team of a Senior High School.

c. Ninth grade pupils in Junior High Schools are not permitted to enter tourneys and meets in which more than two teams compete, except in playdays, etc., held in the same city school system. This exception shall not be interpreted as giving sanction to regular athletic tourneys and meets.

d. Schools having modified memberships may not use grade students, seventh and eighth grade, on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests.

e. Schools with modified membership may not compete with high schools who do not hold membership in the I. H. S. A. A.

Rule 27. A ninth grade student who is enrolled in a Junior High School without modified membership in the I. H. S. A. A., may compete on either the Junior High School or the Senior High School team, but not on both. Such Junior High schools may have teams using pupils of the seventh, eighth and ninth grades, depending on organization of the school. These teams may compete with similar teams from other schools not having modified membership.

DIVISION IV GIRLS' ATHLETICS

Rule 1. Girls' athletics are bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. except for participation in Girls' Play Day program.

Rule 2. Rules for girls' contests shall be those published for the National Section on Women's Athletics of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Rule 3. Inter-school basketball games and tourneys are not recommended for girls.

Rule 4. It is recommended that women coaches and officials be employed for girls' contests and Play Day programs.

Rule 5. Girls' basketball teams may not play in state or national tourneys.

Rule 6. Play Day program for Girls:

a. A Play Day is a meeting of more than two schools where the program consists of games, sports, folk dancing and social entertainment. Participation is on the basis of color or mixed teams chosen by lot and does not represent specific schools.

b. Parents' and physicians' certificates are required for Play Days.

c. Scholarship out of season, age and enrollment requirements are the same as for inter-school competition.

d. Play Days shall be approved by the principals of the schools involved and certification given for the girls participating in them.

e. Girls who play on color or mixed teams in a Play Day program which may include swimming, archery, tennis, track, volleyball, basketball, softball, etc., do not make themselves ineligible for their own high school teams in these sports in regular inter-school games.

DIVISION V ELIGIBILITY RULES

A. Certification of Eligibility—

Rule 1. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the School in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be exchanged by the Principals, in writing, prior to the beginning of any contest.

Rule 2. In cases of disputes, the Principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date and number of semesters of enrollment in high school; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each study for the preceding semester in school; average mark in each study from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tourneys and meets.

B. Scholarship—

Rule 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular High School recitations per week, exclusive of rhetorical, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Interpretation—

The part of Rule 1, Division V, under Scholarship in the I. H. S. A. A. Rules and By-Laws reading, "—a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of three regular high school subjects having a full semester value and for which a full semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Division in the By-Laws, which total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the three regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted.

Students enrolled in a regular high school course granting two credits due to the fact that additional time and study are required to meet academic requirements, may count the grades in this course as equivalent to two subjects.

Rule 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the scholarship requirements of the rules, the average standing required

for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Rule 3. Back work may be made up during the summer and counted toward eligibility, provided it is done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education. Such make-up work must be entered on the permanent record before the opening day of the following semester.

Rule 4. In each of the studies representing the minimum requirement of work specified in Rule 1 above, the following shall govern: (a) for the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) for the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) if the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any study, the pupil is ineligible as far as that study is concerned for the entire grading period.

Rule 5. For athletic purposes the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester can not be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure. Back work may be made up and counted toward eligibility during the summer provided it is done and becomes a matter of final record prior to the opening day of the next semester.

Rule 6. Passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

Rule 7. Any student who carries at least fifteen hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

C. Enrollment—

Rule 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a High School student in any high school, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew.

Rule 2. A student enrolled in one High School of a city or school corporation shall not be eligible in another high school of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other High School for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.

Rule 3. Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of high school work and transferring, are not bound by this section.

Rule 4. The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing on this section. (See undue influence rule.)

Rule 5. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under I. H. S. A. A. rules in any game with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Rule 6. Any student who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

Rule 7. Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

Rule 8. Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Rule 9. A student withdrawing permanently from school within the first twenty (20) days of a semester shall not be regarded as having an opportunity to engage in athletics that semester unless he has already played in one or more inter-scholastic games, in which case he shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

Rule 10. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester, a student must have entered some High School within the first twenty (20) school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Rule 11. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with eligibility in each school during enrollment therein.

A student who resides with his parents and attends high school in their residence district may remain as a student with eligibility in athletics in this high school even though his parents move to another school district, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

Rule 12. A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of the parents or guardian, finds it necessary to change residence from one high school district to another in order to have a home, may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the Principal of each High School files a statement with the Board of Control that the change was necessary and that no undue influence was attached to the case in any way.

D. Participation—

Rule 1. Any student of a high school who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Rule 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

Rule 3. A student who has participated in an inter-scholastic contest any one semester when ineligible is ineligible the remainder of that semester and all of his next semester in school.

E. Parents and Physicians' Certificates—

Rule 1. Previous to a student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest, he shall have on file in the Principal's office for each school year, a Parent and Physician's certificate of Physical fitness, giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation. The physical examination shall be made prior to the student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 2. Previous to the student's first inter-school participation, the Principal shall certify to the I. H. S. A. A. that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

Rule 3. A student properly certified to participate in inter-scholastic athletic activities, who is absent from school for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his Principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in inter-scholastic athletics.

F. Undue Influence Rule—

Rule 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for High School athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the High School in the I. H. S. A. A.

G. Post Graduates—

Rule 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Rule 2. A student is a post graduate of a High School when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

Rule 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a High School with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligible rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

H. Age—

Rule 1. Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age.

I. Amateurism—

Rule 1. All contestants in the I. H. S. A. A. must be amateurs.

Rule 2. Professionalism is defined in the I. H. S. A. A. as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

Rule 3. A high school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing who participates in athletic activities, schools, try-outs, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season of a sport or between the seasons of a sport.

Rule 4. Any employee or school official of a member school who acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high school student and representatives of professional Baseball is violating the agreement reached between the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations and Professional Baseball, and which has been sanctioned by the I. H. S. A. A.

Such action on the part of any employee or school official may cause his school to be suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. for a period of time to be determined by the Board of Control.

Rule 5. No High School student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A., if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the Board of Control, be suspended by them from membership in the I. H. S. A. A. for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of High School pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through High School. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

Rule 6. Reinstatement of Amateur: A high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and by-laws of the I. H. S. A. A. may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school Principal, and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since

the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated his amateur standing during that calendar year.

J. Conduct—

Rule 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control or his high school Principal, as to reflect discredit upon his high school or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible.

K. Married Students—

Rule 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

Rule 2. Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by the above rule.

L. Ineligibility.

Rule 1. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used, the high school Principal shall be held responsible and take action as set out in the succeeding rules.

Rule 2. Inform the I. H. S. A. A. office definitely by giving the name of the student, the cause of ineligibility, the list and scores of contests in which the pupil participated when ineligible, how the error was made and other particulars about the case.

Rule 3. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting points, games and honors won, and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office as soon as they receive these letters.

Rule 4. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester, but also for all of his next semester following. Note—The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

DIVISION VI PRIZES AND AWARDS

Rule 1. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in high school.

Rule 2. The giving and receiving of prizes, awards, gifts and articles shall be kept within reasonable bounds and such as are given or received shall have symbolic value only.

Rule 3. The giving and receiving of prizes, awards, gifts and articles shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school Principals concerned.

Rule 4. Awards such as a metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article may be given in addition to the one award permitted in rule 1, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in rule 1.

a. The word "reasonable" shall be understood to mean "sound,"

"sane," "sensible," "moderate," "proper" or "fitting" as these words apply to good school procedure.

b. The word "symbolic" shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem, or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term "symbolic" even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the I. H. S. A. A.

c. The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned shall mean that the high school principal in each school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons.

Rule 5. Individual or group action in securing contributions by solicitation or in securing funds for the purchase of awards by such means as dances, shows, entertainments, sale of refreshments, etc., will be considered a violation of these sections.

Rule 6. The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate, give and control the medals and trophies to be given to the schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport with the understanding that these be kept within reasonable bounds and confined to those having symbolic value.

Rule 7. Prizes, awards, gifts, medals, recognitions and honors shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni, the argument being that high school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside sources.

Rule 8. Schools belonging to athletic conferences, or participating in tourneys and meets under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A., except in the championship series conducted by the I. H. S. A. A. may award prizes to the winning school or winning participants provided such awards are kept within reasonable bounds, and provided that such as are given shall have symbolic value only. The giving of all such awards shall be under the supervision of the Principals of the high schools which participate in such conferences, tourneys or meets.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF THE I. H. S. A. A.

In order that the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the I. H. S. A. A. has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by High School principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers, school board members and others who are in control or manage athletics in their respective schools and communities. The answers have been given according to the rules of the association and the interpretations of the several Boards of Control.

It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the I. H. S. A. A.

INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Basket Ball Playing.
4. Coaches.
5. Contracts.
6. Enrollment.
7. Games.
8. Girls' Athletics.
9. Participation.
10. Prizes and Awards.
11. Professionalism.
12. Responsibility.
13. Scholarship.
14. Junior and Senior High School Teams and Players.
15. Baseball.
16. Summer School Work.
17. Miscellaneous.

AGE.

1.

Q. When is a student ineligible on account of age?

A. A student becomes ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age. This rule applies to all students including returned veterans.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student eligible for a game if he reaches twenty years of age on the day of the game?

A. No. The day preceding is his last day of eligibility.

* * * *

3.

Q. What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:

(a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.

(b) Baptismal certificate.

42

- (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
- (d) School records, grade and high school.
- (e) Written and signed statements by Superintendent of Schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.
- (f) Other evidence.

* * * *

4.

Q. How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?

A. By writing to Chief, State Bureau of Vital Statistics, Board of Health, 1098 W. Michigan Street, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.

* * * *

5.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No. The doubt must be removed prior to participation.

* * * *

6.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three and four above has been made. If a certificate or document can not be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

* * * *

7.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it can not be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date for athletic eligibility purposes on the data submitted, subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

* * * *

8.

Q. May the Age Rule be waived in the case of a returned war veteran who has been honorably discharged?

A. No, all students are, without exception, bound by this rule.

43

APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

All approval cards issued prior to July 1, 1947 are void. A new membership year began on this date and Principals should not use officials in games whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who can not show approval certificates issued later than July 1, 1947. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. Read approval certificates carefully to know sports covered, name, validity and signature.

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A. ?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

* * * *

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes. The major officials in all sports must be approved.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved to officiate in an inter-school game?

A. Yes.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No. Not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a member of a High School team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes. Provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

* * * *

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually by the Board of Control.

44

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes. Girls are bound by the same rules as boys, except in Play Days.

* * * *

8.

Q. May a student of a High School officiate in inter-High School games?

A. No. A High School student is not eligible for approval as an official.

* * * *

9.

Q. Must an official renew his membership each year?

A. Yes—After July 1 each year, to be eligible to officiate for member schools.

* * * *

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

A. No. Approval is necessary for each sport.

* * * *

11.

Q. What is the policy of the I. H. S. A. A. toward the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

* * * *

12.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

* * * *

13.

Q. When was the approval scheme established in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. First in 1922—Approved classification in 1946.

45

14.

Q. Are temporary officials eligible to officiate for member schools of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes, temporary officials are eligible to officiate the sport or sports in which they are approved.

* * * *

15.

Q. What is the difference between a Temporary and a Certified official?

A. A Temporary official is an approved official who has registered with the Association for the first time or does not have on file in the I. H. S. A. A. six satisfactory forms for rating officials.

* * * *

16.

Q. May an approved official promote an All-Star High School Contest?

A. No. See Division III, Rule 22 of the I. H. S. A. A. By-Laws.

* * * *

17.

Q. Does the Board of Control have a regulation regarding the playing of an approved official with or against high school students in basketball after the season has closed in their schools?

A. Yes. Approved officials shall be placed on probation for one calendar year if the evidence shows that they participate in such games with knowledge of the rule against such playing by high school students.

BASKETBALL PLAYING

1.

Q. When may students practice basketball within the school?

A. Practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school at any time in the period beginning with the opening day of the school year and ending with the close of the school year.

* * * *

2.

Q. Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. The game limitation applies to any team,—first, second, third, etc.

46

3.

Q. May a student evade the game limitation?

A. No. The game limitation applies to individuals as well as to teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. A team may play in the tourneys of the state basketball championship series, and in two other tourneys, provided the games in one of these "two other tourneys" are counted in the games permitted for the regular schedule. This statement applies to individuals also.

* * * *

5.

Q. Would a preliminary tourney and a final tourney count as one tourney or two tourneys?

A. Two tourneys.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a High School have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes. Each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the High School and, as such, be governed by all of the I. H. S. A. A. rules and privileges.

* * * *

7.

Q. Has the I. H. S. A. A. established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No. But the I. H. S. A. A. strongly recommends 50'x74'. The state tourney floor has been 50'x74' for years.

* * * *

8.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No. Except in games and tourneys arranged and managed by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

* * * *

9.

Q. When does the basketball season begin and end for teams and individuals?

A. See Division III, Rule 6 in the By-Laws of the I. H. S. A. A.

47

10.

Q. May High School players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No. Such playing would constitute a violation.

* * * *

11.

Q. May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team or by players by juggling the players on the teams?

A. No. The game limitation requirement holds for teams as well as players.

* * * *

12.

Q. May an "A team" or "first" team be designated as a "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No. The wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

* * * *

13.

Q. Are vocational, agricultural and such teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All high school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The High School Principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.

* * * *

14.

Q. May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon) session?

A. The Athletic Council strongly recommends that such participation be prevented but there is no rule to this effect at present.

COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a High School team?

A. Qualified teachers in High School, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of school funds.

2.

Q. Who is a "paid" coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team. See number one above.

* * * *

3.

Q. Are "paid" coaches permitted in the I.H.S.A.A.?

A. No. Any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from school money and not from other sources.

CONTRACTS.

1.

Q. May a high school cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No. Contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

* * * *

3.

Q. If a school team disbands, would the school be responsible for contracts made?

A. Yes.

* * * *

4.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No. It is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

* * * *

5.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

6.

Q. How may High School Principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in High School for twenty or more days between September 1 and December 1, or between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment. Participation in a sport in a school year counts as participation in that sport for one school year.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in High School four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No. Enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.

* * * *

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Either one may cause ineligibility. Both are factors and must be considered.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a student changes High Schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and correspondingly change their place of residence to the new school district and

50

provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled. If the parents do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, the students will be eligible after they have been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influence is used by any person to secure them as students or their parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

* * * *

5.

Q. What is considered enrollment in a semester?

A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be considered attendance for any length of time.

* * * *

6.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one High School, eligible in another High School?

A. Students finishing the work in a High School giving less than four years of High School work are just as eligible in a new High School as they were in the old High School.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the I. H. S. A. A., and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester in the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

8.

Q. Does the twenty-day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

* * * *

9.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes. Enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of High School for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

51

11.

Q. Are legal guardians considered as parents in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Legal guardians may be considered as parents if the guardianship papers issued by an authorized Court are submitted and approved, and if the student has been living with the guardian. The Board of Control reserves the right to check and act on the circumstances of a guardianship at all times.

* * * *

12.

Q. If a student transfers from a high school located in one city or school district to a high school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?

A. By applying the requirements of the change of high school rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution and By-Laws.

Following are some statements which will help to clarify the "Change of Residence Rule":

1. Under normal circumstances, a student is expected to attend high school in the district where his parents reside.

2. If the parents move to another school district, the student is eligible as follows: (a) if he changes schools at the same time parents change residence, (b) if parents change during a semester, the student may change at the end of that semester but no later and (3) student need not change schools at all, provided no undue influence is used to retain him there.

3. A student who changes high schools without a corresponding change of residence by the parents is ineligible for one calendar year—but if the parents actually change their residence to the new district within the year, the student becomes eligible immediately.

4. If a student attends a high school outside his home school district and subsequently returns to his home high school, he is ineligible for one calendar year. This applies to a beginning ninth grade student as well as all other students.

5. A student who changes high schools because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of a parent or guardian may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each school involved signs a statement that the change was unavoidable. Each case is checked carefully before a decision is made.

6. A student, who changes high schools because of an action by the Court Welfare Department or similar agency, may be considered eligible, provided a copy of the action making such transfer, is filed with the I.H.S.A.A.

7. It is the duty of the Principal to check carefully the record of every student who transfers from another high school. The Principal should also advise students who contemplate making a change of schools as to the rules of eligibility regarding change of residence.

GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the I. H. S. A. A. is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An "inter" scrimmage is a game. An admission fee is no part of a game and has no bearing one way or the other.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a member school of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. Provided these teams and schools are not High Schools and also provided the members of the I. H. S. A. A. observe all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. There should be no high school students on the non-member teams.

* * * *

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the eighteen games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the I. H. S. A. A. There are practice games within the school only.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No. Games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes. Such must be counted as one of the games permitted on the regular schedule.

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game or an "inter-scrimmage?"

A. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

* * * *

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

* * * *

9.

Q. May a member school of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?

A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The Principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.

* * * *

10.

Q. May practice periods in one high school be counted as such in another high school in football and basketball where a student changes high schools?

A. Yes, provided definite proof of the practice periods are on file from the Principal of the school in which the practices were held.

Q. Must a boy, who has participated in football during the season, have ten days of organized practice in basketball before he is eligible to play in a game of basketball?

A. Yes.

* * * *

12.

Q. Are practice periods in basketball and football required prior to the first game of the season or are they required of each student prior to his first game of the season of the sport?

A. Practice periods are required of each student prior to his participation in his first game in the sport, regardless of the time in the season.

* * * *

13.

Q. Is a game between the faculty members and the high school students of a high school considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Intra-mural game.

54

14.

Q. Is a game between the alumni and the high school students considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Inter-school game.

* * * *

15.

Q. May member schools participate in meets and tournaments, in Indiana or in other states, in which more than two schools are entered, if one or more of these schools are non-members of their own state high school athletic association?

A. No.

* * * *

16.

Q. May students participate in inter-school contests after their school is closed?

A. Due to the great variation of time in which member schools close in the spring, (a) students may represent their school in meets and tourneys sponsored by the I.H.S.A.A.; (b) they may participate in scheduled contests where one of the two schools is still in session; (c) they may participate in a contest where both schools are closed, provided it was a regularly scheduled contest that was postponed because of weather conditions; and (d) graduating seniors may participate in contests according to the above conditions, even though they may have received their diplomas.

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

1.

Q. Are girls bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All students on all teams in High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. are bound by its rules and regulations. See Division IV of the By-Laws.

* * * *

2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No. Girls must play according to rules published for the National Section on Women's Athletics of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

3.

Q. Is the I. H. S. A. A. opposed to inter-school basketball games and tourneys for girls?

A. No, but they are not recommended. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tourneys to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

55

4.
Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?
A. Yes. It is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to officials also.

* * * *

5.
Q. May girl's basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?
A. No.

PARTICIPATION.

1.
Q. May a student play on any team other than a High School team?
A. A student becomes ineligible in High School for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than the High School team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules.

* * * *

2.
Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?
A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season.

* * * *

3.
Q. May member schools play against College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?
A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and there must not be any High School students on the opposing teams.

* * * *

4.
Q. May a student who plays on an independent team be permitted to participate in intra-mural athletics?
A. Yes. I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations govern inter-school athletics only.

5.
Q. Is "Donkey Basketball" considered basketball in the I. H. S. A. A.?
A. Yes, and all I. H. S. A. A. rules are binding.

PRIZES AND AWARDS

1.
Q. Is a High School permitted to give sweaters to athletes?
A. Yes. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. All prizes should be given by the school. No more than one sweater in each major sport may be given to a High School student for participation in High School for the entire four years.

* * * *

2.
Q. May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?
A. Yes. Such may be given if sanctioned and administered by the High School Principal.

* * * *

3.
Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?
A. The I. H. S. A. A. requires that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

* * * *

4.
Q. When did the sweater rule go into effect?
A. September 1, 1930.

* * * *

5.
Q. May the sweater rule be evaded by giving coats, jackets or other gifts?
A. No. The Board has decided that this rule should not be evaded in spirit or intent.

* * * *

6.
Q. What are some working regulations to be considered and followed?
A.

1. Donors should be checked carefully regarding attitudes, purposes and types of business.
2. Recipients should be selected by committees on which the Principal and school authorities hold the balance of power.
3. All prizes and awards should be limited in number and confined to those reasonable in price and having symbolic value.
4. Purposes should be critically studied so that commercial interests, proselyting interests and interests foreign to good school procedure may be eliminated.
5. Principals shall be expected to know and to execute the rules, regulations and policies to the best of their ability according to their wording and spirit since the giving and receiving of awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the Principal in each High School.

* * * *

7.

Q. Is it a violation for a student to compete in an athletic event in which prizes such as merchandise, merchandise certificates, bonds, stamps, cash or articles having intrinsic value are given?

A. Yes. The violation consists in the participation in such events regardless of whether or not the prizes are won, accepted, refused or returned after they are won.

PROFESSIONALISM

1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. See Division V under Amateurism in the I. H. S. A. A. By-Laws.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes. A professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

* * * *

3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the High School team in one sport?

A. No. A student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the High School

team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing out of season carries a penalty.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are High School students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the High School students?

A. No. This would be considered professionalism.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does a student who receives money for his services as a life-guard or as a caddie jeopardize his eligibility status in high school?

A. No, provided he merely receives reasonable and legitimate wages for services actually rendered.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a student, who has violated his amateur standing be re-instated?

A. Yes. "A high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may apply to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school principal and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated his amateur standing during that calendar year."

* * * *

7.

Q. Should a reasonably definite line of demarcation be drawn between professional athletic activities and high school athletic activities?

A. Yes. There seems to be no justifiable reason for a high school student to participate in professional athletics and also in high school athletics.

* * * *

8.

Q. Should amateurism be defined by the I. H. S. A. A. for its specific purposes or should the definitions of other organizations be accepted in the association?

A. Amateurism should be defined by the I. H. S. A. A. for I. H. S. A. A. purposes. There is no definition of amateurism acceptable to all organizations.

RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in I. H. S. A. A. athletics?

A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the Board of Control presumes that the Principal of each high school voluntarily taking out a high school membership in the I. H. S. A. A. has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the Principal, is the administrative head not only in name but in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school.

Wherever and whenever in the I. H. S. A. A. membership the conditions are found to be such that the High School Principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school, the Board of Control will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the I. H. S. A. A. and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed necessary in all cases in which it is found that the High School Principal is not the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school. The proof that the High School Principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The High School Principal always. He may delegate this authority, but the Principal will be held responsible for contracts. It is recommended that this authority be not delegated.

* * * *

3.

Q. Who may manage a High School team?

A. A High School Principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grad-

60

ing period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes. If the student is ineligible according to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his High School diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No. The granting and acceptance of a High School diploma makes a High School graduate. (See exception under "Games" Question and Answer No. 16.)

* * * *

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes. At home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic suits at games.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No. The passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

* * * *

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his High School work and has received his High School diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

7.

Q. To determine eligibility, what constitutes the last semester?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any High School for any length of time.

61

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular High School subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular High School subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

* * * *

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office, at the end of the grading period or semester.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular High School subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a High School student?

A. Yes. A student who carries fifteen hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

* * * *

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes. Provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

* * * *

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. has no such requirements, but such are strongly recommended.

* * * *

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

62

A. Yes. Provided he has passed in three regular High School subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the contest.

* * * *

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any High School and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are any special regulations in force pertaining to discharged veterans?

A. By action of the Athletic Council, May 23, 1947, all I.H.S.A.A. special regulations concerning discharged veterans were discontinued.

* * * *

16.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school work are not passing in their school work.

* * * *

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes.

* * * *

18.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in three regular High School subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester are passing in a similar amount of work.

* * * *

19.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter High School, eligible?

A. When he actually enters, provided all other requirements have been met.

63

20.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No. A student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

* * * *

21.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes. A student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

* * * *

22.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in three regular High School subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

* * * *

23.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but earns credits in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

* * * *

24.

Q. If a student passes in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails to earn credits in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

* * * *

25.

Q. How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?

A. No time at all. Enrollment for any length of time in a semester counts as enrollment for the semester as far as the Scholarship Rule is concerned.

* * * *

26.

Q. If a student is passing in three regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible

64

under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?

A. No. Such a student would not meet the requirement of passing in three regular high school subjects throughout his last semester of enrollment.

* * * *

27.

Q. May a credit in "Physical Fitness" be counted toward eligibility in athletics?

A. Division V, Rule 1 under "Scholarship" in the I. H. S. A. A. By-Laws specifically excludes "physical training" as a subject to count toward eligibility in athletics. The Board of Control has ruled that "Physical Fitness" comes under the term "physical training" as used in this Division.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS AND PLAYERS

Junior and Senior High School Athletic Regulations

(These regulations were in force prior to the provision made in 1938 by the Athletic Council for modified memberships and they are still in force for schools and school systems having no modified memberships).

1. The Indiana High School Athletic Association covers the students (boys and girls) in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

2. The High School Principal in any high school belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. is considered the responsible party in athletics as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

3. The I. H. S. A. A. considers it the duty and responsibility of the Senior High School Principal or Principals to extend the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A., with such explanations as may be necessary to all Principals in the school system having 9th grade students enrolled and whose schools do not belong to the I. H. S. A. A.

4. A High School student is one who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work, provided such a student has been promoted to the High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

5. The I. H. S. A. A. requests Principals having 9th grade students enrolled to confer and co-operate with the Senior High School Principal or Principals regarding the participation of 9th grade students in inter-school athletics.

6. The I. H. S. A. A. does not attempt to determine or classify Junior High Schools and Senior High Schools. The State Organization is interested in the athletic activities of the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th year students in inter-school games and contests.

65

7. A 9th grade student, in whatever type of school enrolled, is subject to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. when participating in inter-school athletics.

8. A 9th grade student in a Junior High School not holding modified membership, may participate on the Junior High School team or on the Senior High School team in a sport during the season, but he can not participate on both teams in a sport during the season.

9. A ninth grade student may participate on a team made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or on a team made up of 8th and 9th grade students, and these teams may play against similar teams from other schools provided the games are under the supervision of the responsible Principals. This statement covers only those 9th grade students enrolled in high schools not belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

10. Students below the 9th grade are never eligible for high school teams whose schools are members.

11. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction over students below the 9th grade.

12. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that 9th grade students belong in athletics to the schools, Junior or Senior, in which they are enrolled, but the above regulations have been made to meet the many situations presented by the several school arrangements in the state causing the 9th year student to be enrolled in 8-4, 6-6, 6-3-3, 6-2-4, etc., schemes.

13. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that a system of schools should have rules and regulations in inter-school athletics that are somewhat uniform. There are good reasons for introducing and requiring in the Junior High School rules and regulations in athletics required in the Senior High School.

14. The participation of a 9th grade student in inter-school games as well as his enrollment in the 9th year must be considered and evaluated in the same way whether he be enrolled in the Junior High School or in the Senior High School.

15. All 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade students must have been regularly promoted from the 8th grade in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

16. Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are not permitted to enter tourneys and meets in which more than two teams compete, except in play days, etc., held in same city school system. This exception shall not be interpreted as giving sanction to regular athletic tourneys and meets.

17. All I. H. S. A. A. supplies and publications will be sent to Junior High School Principals upon request.

18. See modified membership regulations immediately following.

Junior and Senior High School Modified Membership Regulations

Modified memberships may be extended to any public high school offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understanding that modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests, tourneys and meets in which only the teams from the high schools of the same city participate, invitational basketball tournaments in which not more than four schools participate and in track meets where trial runs are not necessary.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Some questions and answers regarding modified memberships follow:

* * * *

1.

Q. What type of school may hold a modified membership?

A. A High School offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is it necessary for a Junior-Senior High School, having grades 9, 10, 11 and 12, to secure a modified membership and a full membership?

A. No. A full membership meets the requirements.

* * * *

3.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships use grade students on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests?

A. No. Schools holding modified or full memberships are required to use students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

* * * *

4.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships compete with High Schools who do not hold membership in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Permission granted members to compete with non-members eligible for membership would eliminate the argument for membership.

* * * *

5.

Q. Are 6th, 7th and 8th grade students eligible for teams in schools holding modified memberships?

A. No. These students are not eligible for any teams in high schools holding any type of membership in the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a 9th grade student, who is enrolled in a Junior High School, participate on the Senior High School team?

A. No. If the Junior High School holds a modified membership. Yes, if the Junior High School does not hold a modified membership.

BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a high school student violate the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. by playing independent baseball or softball during the summer?

A. High school students may play independent baseball or softball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by Principals. I. H. S. A. A. information certificates will be furnished upon request.

See Division V under Amateurism in the By-Laws.

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. are observed.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball or softball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball or softball during semester two?

A. Yes. Such a student is ineligible for baseball or softball for semester one and two, also, as baseball or softball is a school year sport.

* * * *

3.

Q. If a student plays on an independent team in baseball or softball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for both baseball and softball in high school?

A. No. He makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are baseball and softball considered separate sports?

68

A. Yes, except that an official who is approved in "Baseball" may be considered eligible to officiate either baseball or softball.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a school official or employee act as an agent between high school athletes and professional baseball?

A. No, they are violating the agreement between the National Federation of High Schools and Professional Baseball. (See Division IV under "Amateurism" Rule 4, of the I. H. S. A. A. By-Laws.)

* * * *

(Baseball and Softball)

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the I.H.S.A.A. provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The I.H.S.A.A. expects all High School students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their High School and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using High School boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the I.H.S.A.A. is concerned.

d. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in High School in that school year.

e. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, must have written permission of their High School Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-High School team and finally with the High School Principal. See Note.

f. The I.H.S.A.A. considers that a High School is entitled to the High School students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the High School Principal in each case. See Note.

69

Note: Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his High School team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the High School team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the I.H.S.A.A. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the I. H. S. A. A. recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. Work during the summer may be counted toward eligibility provided: (1) it be done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education (2) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (3) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (4) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the High School Principal.

* * * *

3.

Q. When should a student receive a credit in a subject?

A. A student should pass and receive credit in a subject at the end of the semester in which the work is done if it is desired to count this subject toward eligibility in athletics for the next semester, with the understanding that a student may count as many as two credits toward eligibility if made in a regularly sanctioned summer school.

MISCELLANEOUS

1.

Q. May a High School schedule and play games during the week?

70

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that games be not so scheduled and not so played except in emergencies.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools hold or sanction Sunday practices?

A. The rule reading "There shall be no inter-school contests held on Sunday" includes games and practices as well as inter-school contests.

* * * *

3.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No. Ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. Is a Parents and Physicians' Certificate required of a student each school year prior to his first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest?

A. Yes. This one certificate will satisfy the requirement of the rule for the school year in all interscholastic athletic contests except a student who is absent from school for five consecutive days due to illness or injury must present to his Principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. stipulate any price for tickets to other than tournaments and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

A. No. Other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from High School one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the I. H. S. A. A. are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See conduct rule, scholarship rule and enrollment rule.

* * * *

7.

Q. May a High School support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?

A. Yes.

71

8.

Q. May two or more High Schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No. This is not permitted under any conditions, unless they legally consolidate and become one school.

* * * *

9.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No. Other than that the I. H. S. A. A. considers the conduct of players as an element in their eligibility. This matter properly belongs to the High School Principal.

"Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his High School or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible."

* * * *

10.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends no spites and no favors for athletes.

* * * *

11.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All "inter" athletic participation comes under the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

12.

Q. May High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. take part in a track meet or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member High Schools concerned, or under the I. H. S. A. A. Inter-state basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

* * * *

13

Q. May High School students take part in tourneys, games and meets held under auspices other than the High Schools concerned or the I. H. S. A. A.?

72

A. No. Not during the school year. Students may participate in track and baseball during the summer months in meets and games held under non-High School or non-I. H. S. A. A. auspices, provided they do not violate their amateur standing in any way, and provided they secure permission of their Principal. See regulations for baseball in this handbook. Also read the sections governing Prizes and Awards.

* * * *

14.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the I. H. S. A. A. are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance falls down.

* * * *

15.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations.

* * * *

16.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the I. H. S. A. A. are drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

* * * *

17.

Q. Does the Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

* * * *

18.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No, see rule.

* * * *

19.

Q. If a student is expelled from High School during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

73

A. No. Such student is a failure for his last semester in High School.

* * * *

20.

Q. How are the funds of the I. H. S. A. A. invested?

A. In U. S. Government Securities.

* * * *

21.

Q. How are these Government Securities protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner carry a Fidelity Bond.

* * * *

22.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any High School Principal so desiring.

* * * *

23.

Q. Who audits the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Certified Accountants.

* * * *

24.

Q. How often is an audit made?

A. Annually. The same is printed in the annual Handbooks of the Association.

* * * *

25.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?

A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a High School belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

26.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?

A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

* * * *

27.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?

A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of High Schools.

74

28.

Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?

A. They represent classes and districts.

* * * *

29.

Q. When and how may Principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?

A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in a written way to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

* * * *

30.

Q. What constitutes the use of undue influence in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions can not be given, but the use of any of the following inducements may come under the rule:

1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consideration.
2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to law.
4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.
5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess of amount regularly paid for such service.
6. Free transportation.
7. Transportation by Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations not granted to other students.
9. Making home with Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.
11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.

* * * *

31.

Q. Why should a school be penalized because some person outside of school uses undue influence?

A. In the first place, a school is not penalized unless it uses the student in question in athletics. In the second place, the results are the same whether some person in school or some person outside of school uses undue influence. An athlete has been retained or secured through the use of undue influence and the school that uses such an athlete on teams in inter-school athletic competition profits by the use of undue influence.

75

32.

Q. Is it the duty of the I. H. S. A. A. to prove that undue influence has been used?

A. No. The High School Principal has agreed to conduct his athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. When there is a question, it is the duty of the High School Principal to meet the question. He can not certify that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are eligible.

* * * *

33.

Q. Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?

A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.

* * * *

34.

Q. What steps should be taken in ineligibility cases?

A. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used in inter-school athletics the following steps should be taken immediately by the High School Principal:

1. Inform the I. H. S. A. A. office definitely by giving the name of the student, the list and scores of contests in which the student participated when ineligible and full particulars about the circumstances surrounding the case. The I. H. S. A. A. should be informed as to how the error was made.

2. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting the points, games and honors won and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office as soon as they receive these letters.

3. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester but also for all of his next semester following.

The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

* * * *

35.

Q. What is considered the first day of school?

A. The first day on which regular classroom instruction is offered.

76

36.

Q. Would a student jeopardize his eligibility status by participating in a bowling league in which cash awards, merchandise awards or certificates, or refund of fees are given?

A. Yes.

* * * *

37.

Q. Do seniors have any rights and privileges in athletics not granted to other students?

A. No. In fact, seniors should appreciate the opportunities that have been extended to them for four years and should be very loyal to the rules and regulations of their high school and of the I. H. S. A. A. in which their high school holds membership.

* * * *

38.

Q. What constitutes a regularly employed teacher in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. The Board of Control has ruled that a regularly employed teacher is, and shall be, a regularly licensed teacher rendering full time service as a teacher on a full time contract and regularly paid out of school funds. Specific questions require specific answers.

* * * *

39.

Q. Does the rule requiring football practices to be held on the regular practice or play field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff prevent summer football camps for high school teams and players?

A. Yes.

* * * *

40.

Q. Is it necessary for a high school to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards for the accreditation and classification of high schools in Indiana in order to be a member of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes.

77

I.H.S.A.A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., October 23, 1946.

Present: President Harold McSwane, J. W. Sims, Paul Stangle, King Telle, H. Ralph Beabout, R. B. Miller, Shelly M. Caldwell, Everett Paschen, E. V. Minniear, J. H. McClure, Harry Neimeyer, Donald Reel, Lawrence Hobbs, C. B. Stemen, E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, Ralph Heath, Frank A. VanSlyke, Herman M. J. Prage, Adolph G. Zollman, Harry C. Wampler, Harold A. Lloyd, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

Absent: J. W. O. Breck.

MINUTES OF LAST MEETING

The Minutes of the last meeting were approved without reading since members of the Council had received copies of these Minutes soon after the meeting.

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands, and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion.

VACANCIES

The Council voted not to fill the vacancies which existed in the Council membership at this time. One vacancy existed in District IV, Class 4, due to the resignation of Robert S. Hinshaw. This position is to be filled at the regular election December 1-10, and the person chosen is to take office immediately. Another vacancy exists in District V, Class 2, due to the resignation of Charles B. Lind. The Council voted that the person chosen in the regular election December 1-10 for the full five-year term be designated to complete the unexpired term of Mr. Lind on the Council, and that he assume office immediately upon being declared elected.

PROPOSALS

The proposals, as printed in Bulletins 1 and 2, were considered together with the correspondence on file concerning them.

1. The following proposal was passed, to become effective in 1947: All football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending June 1 of each school year.
2. The following proposal failed to pass: No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 15 of each school year.

INDEPENDENT BASKETBALL PLAYING

The Council voted that the closing date for independent basketball playing for all high school students be fixed as of the closing date of the I.H.S.A.A. Sectional Basketball Tourneys.

PRIZES AND AWARDS

The Council instructed the Board of Control and the Commissioner to enforce strictly the I.H.S.A.A. rules concerning the giving and acceptance of cash and merchandise prizes and awards in all sports.

BASEBALL SCHOOLS AND CLINICS

It was called to the attention of the Athletic Council that certain non-professional baseball organizations had held baseball schools and clinics to which high school students had been invited and that scouts of professional baseball had served as instructors. It was pointed out that such affairs had developed into professional try-outs for those with talent, rather than schools of instruction for all who attended. The Council directed the Board of Control to re-state the rule on baseball schools and clinics so as to correct this situation.

ALL-STAR CONTESTS

Principal R. B. Miller reported on a meeting held in Chicago, attended by high school athletic association representatives from seven mid-western states, Secretary H. V. Porter, of the National Federation, and Commissioner K. L. (Tug) Wilson, of the Western Conference. This meeting was concerned with various so-called "All-star" contests being promoted by various agencies in the seven states. Various problems connected with all-star contests were discussed, but no change was made in the present I.H.S.A.A. rules.

A number of problems, including summer baseball for high schools, long-distance trips for inter-state contests, merry-go-round football games and methods of selecting tourney officials were discussed, but no action was taken.

OCTOBER MEETING

It was decided to hold the October, 1947, meeting of the Council on Wednesday evening of the week of the Indiana State Teachers Association's annual convention.

The Council adjourned to meet again on Friday, May 23, 1947, the day preceding the I.H.S.A.A. State Track Meet.

Harold McSwane, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., May 23, 1947.

Present: President Harold McSwane, J. W. Sims, Paul Stangle, H. Ralph Beabout, R. B. Miller, Shelly M. Caldwell, Everett Paschen, E. V. Minniear, J. H. McClure, Lawrence Hobbs, C. B. Stemen, E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, Ralph Heath, Omer E. Warneke, J. W. O. Breck, Herman M. J. Prage, Harry A. Jones, Adolph G. Zollman, Harry C. Wampler, Harold A. Lloyd.

Absent: King Telle and Harry D. Neimeyer.

MINUTES OF LAST MEETING

The Minutes of the last meeting were approved without reading since each member had previously received a copy.

It was unanimously decided that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass any motion except for action on the Constitution which requires a two-thirds affirmative vote.

BOARD OF CONTROL

The following named Council members were elected to serve on the Board of Control for the year July 1, 1947 to June 30, 1948: Herman M. J. Prage, Class 1; Harold McSwane, Class 3; C. B. Stemen, Class 4; J. W. O. Breck, Class 5. The present term of Paul Stangle, Class 2, extends until June 30, 1948. The newly elected Board of Control chose Harold McSwane as President and fixed July 16, 1947, as the date for its first meeting.

H. Ralph Beabout was elected to serve as President of the Athletic Council for the year beginning July 1, 1947.

CHANGES IN THE CONSTITUTION

The Council unanimously passed the following amendments to the Constitution. These will be incorporated in the 1947 edition of the Handbook.

1. No inter-school basketball tourney which involves more than four schools, except where all the schools are located in a single county, shall be held without the sanction of the I.H.S.A.A. (This will become Rule 11-a, Division III.)

2. A school to be eligible for membership in the I.H.S.A.A. must be accredited by the State Department of Education. (To be inserted in Article II, Section 1 of the Constitution.)

3. The Council directed the Board of Control and the Commissioner's office to rewrite Rules 6, 7 and 8, Division V-C-Enrollment, for the purpose of clarifying those rules.

4. Article II, Section 2 was amended to read:

"Modified memberships may be extended to any public high school offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understanding that modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests, tourneys and meets in which only the teams from the high schools of the same city participate, invitational basketball tournaments in which no more than four schools participate and in track meets where trial runs are not necessary.

"Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association."

SUMMER ATHLETIC PROGRAM

The Council approved unanimously a motion to authorize President McSwane to appoint a committee consisting of one Council member from each of the five I.H.S.A.A. districts to study the matter of a summer athletic program for member schools under I.H.S.A.A. rules and regulations. The committee was directed to bring in recommendations for action at the October meeting.

President McSwane appointed the following named members on the committee: J. W. O. Breck, Chairman; R. B. Miller, Everett Paschen, Lawrence Hobbs, and Harry C. Wampler. The committee will meet on the call of Chairman Breck.

OUT-OF-SEASON PRACTICES

The Council authorized the Board of Control to prepare a questionnaire to be sent to all member schools early this fall requesting them to state their wishes relative to placing limitations on out-of-season practices for football, basketball, track and other sports.

WARTIME ELIGIBILITY REGULATIONS

The Council voted unanimously to discontinue all special wartime regulations pertaining to returned veterans, as of August 15, 1947.

DISCUSSIONS

The Council discussed briefly the desirability of an athletic injury benefit plan and an activities association, but no action was taken or recommendations made.

The Council adjourned to meet again on Wednesday, October 22, 1947, in Indianapolis at 8:00 P. M.

Harold McSwane, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., August 15, 1946.

Present: President E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, Charles B. Lind, E. V. Minniear, King Telle, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

I. STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

In connection with the I.H.S.A.A. sponsored State Cross Country Meet to be held in Indianapolis, October 26, 1946, the Board of Control made the following regulations:

1. Open to all member schools.
2. No entry fee to be charged.
3. Each school may enter eight men with a maximum of six men permitted to participate.
4. An allowance of \$1.00 for lunch for each participant and one coach.
5. The I.H.S.A.A. to bear the expense of help, trophies, medals, printing, postage and other incidental items.

II. WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP (CASS COUNTY)

After considering the evidence filed by Principal Condon of Washington Township High School (Cass County) the Board ruled that Ronald B. Davis is eligible to participate in inter-school athletics in that high school under the rule pertaining to unavoidable change of residence.

III. PLYMOUTH

After considering the evidence filed by Principal Beabout of Plymouth High School, the Board ruled that Roger Silvernail is eligible to participate in inter-school athletics in that high school under the rule pertaining to unavoidable change of residence.

IV. SHERIDAN

Principal R. J. Miller reported that Sheridan High School would open August 30, at which time students would enroll and meet their teachers in classes. The following week school is to be recessed for students to attend the Indiana State Fair. The school is to reconvene again September 9. The school has a football game scheduled for September 6.

The Board ruled that August 30 constitutes the first day of school for Sheridan and that the game may be played September 6 as scheduled.

V. I.H.S.A.A. BUDGET

The Commissioner submitted to the Board of Control for consideration an estimated budget of expenditures for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1946.

Following one minor change, the budget was unanimously approved and adopted by the Board.

VI. GIMBEL AWARD

Nicholas & Davis, attorneys for the estate of the late Jake Gimbel of Los Angeles, Calif., notified the I.H.S.A.A. that Mr. Gimbel's will stipulated that a sum of \$25.00 be provided to purchase the Gimbel Award. This award had been provided by Mr. Gimbel over a period of years for the player who displayed the best mental attitude in the Final State Basketball Tourney each year. Following the death of Mr. Gimbel in 1943, the award was discontinued by the I.H.S.A.A.

The Board of Control directed the Commissioner to inform Attorneys Nicholas & Davis, Los Angeles, Calif., that the I.H.S.A.A. waives all claims to the sum of \$25.00 provided in the Gimbel will. A letter to that effect was mailed by the Commissioner on this date.

VII. RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw reported on the progress of the re-registration of officials from July 1 to August 15, and explained the forms being used in this registration to the Board.

VIII. STATE GOLF MEET

It was unanimously decided by the Board of Control that the Annual State Golf Meet, discontinued because of the war, would again be sponsored by the I.H.S.A.A. Tentative plans are to hold the meet on May 24, 1947, the date of the Final State Track Meet. Complete details will be announced in a later bulletin.

IX. ATHLETIC COUNCIL

The Board fixed the date for the fall meeting of the Athletic Council for 8 P. M. Wednesday, October 23, 1946.

X. 1947 BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. Mr. J. W. Atherton, Business Manager of Butler University, and Mr. Emsley Johnson, representing the Butler University Board of Trustees, met with the Board of Control to discuss rental terms for the use of the Butler Fieldhouse in holding the State Final Basketball Tourney in 1947. Mr. Atherton and Mr. Johnson stated that it would be necessary for them to consult the Executive Committee of their Board of Trustees before agreeing on final terms.
2. Due to increased attendance at sectional tourneys in 1946, a number of principals had requested that the Board formulate a more definite plan for the distribution of sectional tourney season tickets. Action was deferred pending further consideration of this matter.
3. Study was given to a suggested plan for splitting sixteen-team sectionals into two centers of eight teams each, with the winners of each center meeting for the final championship game. No definite action was taken pending further consideration of the plan.

4. Mr. B. R. Jerrel of Tele-Visual Productions, Des Moines, Iowa, conferred with the Board relative to filming portions of the 1947 State Final Basketball Tourney to be released to the public under a commercial sponsorship. Mr. Jerrel was requested to submit figures which would eliminate any commercial advertising with the cost of the film to be assumed entirely by the I.H.S.A.A.

XI. RETURNING VETERANS

The Board added the following ruling and interpretation to the rule for students having served in the United States Armed Forces and enrolling in high school during the school year of 1946-47:

"Students who withdrew from high school prior to September 18, 1945, during the school's sport season, to enter the Armed Forces immediately after withdrawal

- "1. May return and participate in the same number of inter-school games his high school played the season after his withdrawal from high school with the combined games counting as one season of participation. In no case shall the combined games of participation by the student total more than the number of games played by his school during the sport season he withdrew from school.
- "2. A student may return and be eligible for a full season of athletic participation, provided he counts his last previous season as one season of participation.
- "3. I.H.S.A.A. sponsored contests shall not be counted in determining the number of games remaining on the school's previous season's schedule.
- "4. The student must meet all other I.H.S.A.A. eligibility requirements."

The Board adjourned to meet again at 9 A. M., September 7, 1946.

E. C. Boyd, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., September 7, 1946.

Present: President E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, E. V. Minniear, King Telle, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw. (Charles B. Lind resigned September 1, 1946.)

I. BOARD OF CONTROL

Charles B. Lind, member of the Board of Control, had filed with the Commissioner in writing his resignation, effective September 1, 1946, because of his removal from the state to accept a position in the city schools of Eustis, Florida. The Board directed the Commissioner to write Mr. Lind that his resignation is accepted with most sincere regrets and that every member of the Board appreciates his faithful, honest, intelligent and sincere services to the

I.H.S.A.A. as a member of the Board of Control and Athletic Council, and furthermore wishes him every success in his new field of endeavor in Florida.

The Board appointed Principal Paul Stangle, DeMotte High School, to represent Class 2 schools on the Board of Control until the next regular meeting of the Athletic Council.

II. JOHN W. HEAD

The approval card of John W. Head had been cancelled by the I.H.S.A.A. in 1941 for officiating in an All-Star basketball game contrary to the rules of the Association at that time. Mr. Head had made application to be reinstated and approved as an official in the I.H.S.A.A. His application to become a temporary official was accepted by the Board, provided he files the necessary number of recommendations.

III. LOGANSPOURT

Robert Ricci, a student of Logansport High School, was declared ineligible by the Board of Control June 9, 1945, for having played under an assumed name on a C.Y.O. team in the spring of 1945. Since more than one calendar year had elapsed since Robert was declared ineligible, he filed an application, approved by Principal Dean Smith of Logansport High School, for reinstatement as an amateur in the I.H.S.A.A.

Decision—Robert Ricci considered eligible as of September 7, 1946, so far as the rule on Amateurism is concerned.

IV. SULLIVAN

Principal Harry C. Gilmore and Coach William Jones of Sullivan High School appeared before the Board in regard to a violation of the I.H.S.A.A. rule which prohibits football practices prior to August 20.

Coach Jones stated that he called his players together August 12 for physical examination and issuance of equipment and that practices were held August 13 and 14. He stated that he was not aware of the rule prohibiting practices before August 20, and that the violation was unintentional on his part.

Principal Gilmore stated that he was aware of the rule, but that he had not informed Coach Jones. He further stated that he was out of the city at the time the practices were held and that upon his return he had Coach Jones to cease holding practices immediately.

Decision—Sullivan High School is placed on probation in the I.H.S.A.A. until September 1, 1947. Coach Jones is directed to inform himself thoroughly regarding the rules of the I.H.S.A.A. and to abide by them in the future. Principal Gilmore is advised that it is his duty to see that members of his coaching staff are acquainted with and abide by the rules.

V. BERNE

On August 26, 1946, the Town Council of Berne formally annexed

the property of Mrs. Matilda Sprunger, whose son, Leroy, had been attending the township high school at Geneva. Press reports emanating from Berne and widely published throughout the state and elsewhere seemed to imply that the annexation had been prompted in order to secure the services of Leroy as an athlete in Berne High School. Upon investigation, the Board of Control found no evidence of undue influence or other irregularities connected with the annexation of Mrs. Sprunger's property to the town of Berne.

Decision—Leroy Sprunger considered eligible at Berne High School so far as residence is concerned. The Board reserves the right to reconsider this case if any evidence of undue influence should be presented.

VI. BUTLER UNIVERSITY FIELDHOUSE

The Board of Control approved and signed a contract with representatives of Butler University for the use of the Butler Fieldhouse for holding the 1947 Final Basketball Tourney on March 22, 1944. The rental charge agreed upon is \$4,750.00, which includes the use of the Butler University athletic facilities for holding rules clinics and demonstrations or other non-profit athletic activities.

VII. CENTRAL CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL (SOUTH BEND)

Central Catholic High School (South Bend) requested information in regard to playing a game of football with Cathedral High School of Springfield, Mass. The National Federation of High School Athletic Associations, of which the I.H.S.A.A. is a member, prohibits inter-state contests between member schools which involve a round trip exceeding 600 miles, unless such event has been sanctioned by both interested state associations through the National Federation. The Board of Control believes that this rule was made in the interests of good school procedure, particularly as regards athletic contests. The Board of Control, therefore, does not sanction interstate athletic contests involving a round-trip distance of more than 600 miles.

VIII. PORTLAND

Principal Brubaker of Portland High School requests a ruling on the following case: Doyt Cassel lived in the south part of Pike Township, Jay County, and attended Jefferson Township High School in Randolph County. Pike Township has no high school. Last March his parents moved to the north part of Pike Township and he completed the year at Jefferson. This year Doyt and four other members in the family will attend the Portland schools. The plan in Pike Township is to transfer the south part to Jefferson and the north part to Portland. To attend Jefferson they would have to drive three or four miles to get a bus, while the bus to Portland passes their door.

Decision—Doyt Cassel considered eligible for interschool athletics at Portland High School, so far as residence is concerned, provided no undue influence is connected with the case in any way.

IX. CHANGE OF RESIDENCE

A number of cases were considered by the Board of Control which involved the eligibility status of students as a result of unavoidable change of residence, or the action of the Court or other governmental agency charged with custody of the student. In these cases the Commissioner was instructed to rule the student eligible when satisfactory proof has been filed in the I.H.S.A.A. office.

X. LA FONTAINE

Principal Russell D. Walters of La Fontaine High School appeared before the Board relative to the eligibility status of Frederick Arvin, a student of La Fontaine High School. Frederick had been declared ineligible by a former principal for inter-school athletics for the school year 1945-46 on the grounds that he was not a resident of the La Fontaine School district. Principal Walters stated that one calendar year had now elapsed since Frederick had enrolled at La Fontaine in September, 1945.

Decision—Frederick Arvin considered eligible for inter-school athletics at La Fontaine High School so far as enrollment is concerned, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

XI. LOGANSPORT

Principal Dean Smith, Superintendent Carl Zimmerman, Athletic Director Charles McConnell and Father Ward of the St. Vincent's Church, Logansport, appeared before the Board relative to the birth date of Joseph Louis D'Andrea, a student in Logansport High School.

Evidence presented consisted of records taken from the Cass County Board of Health, the Indiana State Board of Health, the Logansport Schools, the St. Joseph's Church and a statement from the boy's mother. Due to a conflict in the records, Principal Smith requested the Board to determine the date of Joseph's birth to be used for athletic eligibility purposes.

A decision in this case was postponed until a later meeting, pending further investigation.

The Board adjourned to meet again at 9:00 A. M., September 21, 1946.

E. C. Boyd, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., September 21, 1946.

Present: President E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, E. V. Minniear, Paul Stangle, King Telle, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Robert S. Hinshaw.

I. LOGANSPORT

On September 7, 1946, Principal Dean Smith of Logansport High School, accompanied by Superintendent Carl Zimmerman, Athletic

Director Charles McConnell and Father Ward of St. Vincent's Parish, Logansport, appeared before the Board of Control and requested assistance in determining the date of birth of Joseph D'Andrea for inter-school athletic purposes. Principal Smith presented the following records concerning the birth of Joe D'Andrea:

Record	Name	Date of Birth
High School	—Joseph Louis	November 29, 1925
Mother	—Joe	June 9, 1927
County	—Pippino Oresto	November 29, 1926
State	—Pippino Oresto	November 29, 1926
Church	—Pepino Louis	June 18, 1927
Mis-issued State Certificate		
(By Affidavit)	—Joseph Louis	June 9, 1927

The St. Joseph Church record was presented by letter from the pastor, Msgr. M. J. Aichinger, which mentioned birth dates for three children in the D'Andrea family as follows: Pietro Umberto Antonio, born May 29, 1925; Pepino Louis, born June 18, 1927, and Orestes Antonio, born March 7, 1928. Msgr. Aichinger's letter also contained the following postscript: "Since these boys were baptized in each case several months after their birth, it may easily have happened that the days of birth and the days of baptism conferred caused some confusion as to date of birth."

On September 9, 1946, the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner visited the office of the Division of Vital Records, State Board of Health, at which time a thorough examination was made of the recorded births in the D'Andrea family. As a result of this examination, the Division of Vital Records concluded that Joseph Louis D'Andrea is the same person as Peppino Oresto D'Andrea, whose date of birth as shown by State and County records is November 29, 1926. The Division of Vital Records officially voided (on September 9, 1946) the birth record of Joseph Louis D'Andrea secured by affidavit May 4, 1946, as having been issued in error and a statement was given in writing to that effect.

The I.H.S.A.A. also requested on September 9, 1946, a statement from the Cass County Selective Service Board as to the date Joseph Louis D'Andrea registered for military service. This statement showed that he registered November 29, 1944, which indicates that he was eighteen years of age on that date, as he would not have been permitted to register prior to his eighteenth birthday.

Decision—While there is confusion in the records, the preponderance of evidence indicates beyond a reasonable doubt that Joseph Louis D'Andrea was born November 29, 1926, and that date is hereby fixed, so far as his participation in inter-school athletics, under the rules of the I.H.S.A.A., is concerned.

II. ARSENAL TECHNICAL (INDIANAPOLIS)

Mr. Hanson H. Anderson, Principal of Technical High School, had asked the Board to pass on the reinstatement of Joseph B. Clemans to

amateur standing. He had been declared ineligible on September 8, 1945, for playing in a Pro-Amateur Golf Meet with his golf club.

Decision—Joseph B. Clemans reinstated to amateur standing by the Board of Control as of September 21, 1946.

III. MEMBERSHIP

The Board of Control approved the application of the Benjamin Harrison School of South Bend for a modified membership in the I.H.S.A.A.

IV. FILMS

The Board considered a proposition made by the Tele-Visual Productions, Des Moines, Iowa, for filming the 1947 State Final Basketball Tourney. Due to the expense involved, it was decided not to accept the offer, but instead to cooperate with the Visual Education Department of Indiana University in producing films on the finals for basketball and track. Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw reported on the progress of the film covering portions of the 1946 finals in basketball and track. The Board approved the necessary expenditures for making this film available through Indiana University.

V. BASKETBALL RULES

The Board of Control had been requested to give an interpretation on Rule 2, Section 2 of the 1946-47 Basketball Rules, which is sometimes referred to as the "dangerous equipment" rule. The Board directed the Commissioner to quote the rule, together with an official interpretation by the Secretary of the National Basketball Rules Committee in the October Bulletin, along with a number of other special rules pertaining to Indiana high school basketball.

VI. HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS

It was decided that, upon request, the I.H.S.A.A. will assist the Health and Physical Education section at any of the five centers in which the State Teachers Association conventions are held in the employment of out-of-state speakers, to the amount of fifty percent of the cost of such speakers, and provided that the total amount to any one center shall not exceed \$50.00 before any payment is made, the proper official shall file with the I.H.S.A.A. a copy of the program and a statement on the total cost of out-of-state speakers.

VII. CONSTITUTION, BY-LAWS AND RULES

The Board authorized the printing of the revised Constitution, By-Laws and Rules in pamphlet form to be sold in quantities to member schools and other interested parties at a nominal price per copy to cover cost of printing and distribution. It was also decided that a summary of eligibility rules most commonly violated be printed on cardboard or heavy paper, copies of which are to be distributed to all member schools, to be posted where all pupils would have access to them.

VIII. AUDIT

Copies of the Audit of the I.H.S.A.A. financial books and holdings by Ernst & Ernst, Certified Public Accountants, for the period No-

ember 15, 1945, to August 30, 1946, were presented to the Board members. This audit was unanimously approved by the Board.

IX. NEWSPAPERS

In order that the I.H.S.A.A. be better informed as to athletic activities throughout the state, the Commissioner was authorized to subscribe for several representative newspapers from various sections of Indiana.

X. NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

President E. C. Boyd and the Commissioner were designated to represent the I.H.S.A.A. at the annual meeting of the National Federation to be held January 8 to 12, 1947, in St. Petersburg, Florida. If other members desire to attend, they are to notify the Commissioner by October 1 regarding reservations.

XI. BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

Preliminary consideration was given to a number of questions pertaining to the details of the 1947 State Championship Series, but no definite action was taken at this time.

The Principals of Porter and Lake County had presented a plan for a 16-team sectional tourney whereby the tourney would be played simultaneously in two divisions of eight teams each until the semi-final and final games. Due to the number of problems involved in such a plan, the Board decided to invite representatives of the two sectionals played in that area to meet and discuss this matter with the Board of Control, September 28, 1946.

XII. NEWPORT

Jerry Slattery lived with his grandmother in North Terre Haute and attended Otter Creek Township High School during the school year 1945-46. During this time Jerry's parents resided in Newport. In August, 1946, the grandmother went to Newport to live with Jerry's parents and he enrolled in Newport High School. Principal Herbert Lamb of Otter Creek High School and Principal John C. Pickell of Newport have recommended that Jerry be considered eligible in accordance with the unavoidable change of residence rule.

Decision—Jerry Slattery considered eligible for inter-school athletics at Newport High School so far as residence is concerned, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way. The Board of Control adjourned to meet again September 28, 1946, at 9:00 A. M.

E. C. Boyd, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., September 28, 1946.

Present: President E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, Paul Stangle, King Telle, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

Absent: E. V. Minniear.

I. WABASH VALLEY TOURNEY

Permission was given the Wabash Valley Athletic Association to conduct the second (or final) week-end of the 1947 Wabash Valley Basketball Tourney as follows:

- a. Sixteen teams to participate.
- b. First twelve games to be played in two gymnasiums in Terre Haute.
- c. Games in both gymnasiums to be scheduled simultaneously.
- d. Three final games to be played in one gymnasium.
- e. All fifteen games to be played in one week-end and to count as one tourney.

II. LAKE AND PORTER COUNTIES

A Committee composed of Principal R. B. Miller, Hammond; Principal Herbert Lahr, East Chicago; Principal James Stanley, Gary; Principal Cecil Irwin, Crown Point, and Superintendent G. Warren Phillips, representing Lake and Porter County schools, met with the Board to discuss plans for the 1947 sectional basketball tourneys in which teams from the two counties would participate. Briefly, the plan presented is as follows: The sixteen teams which participated in the 1946 Gary sectional to be divided into two sections of eight teams each, and the first twelve elimination games be played in two gymnasiums with six games at each place. The two schedules would be played simultaneously on a single Saturday. On the following Saturday, the three final games would be played in one gymnasium. The same plan would be used for the sectional held at Hammond in 1946. Advantages claimed are (a) Enable more fans and students to see their teams play; (b) Relieve the pressure for tickets; (c) No school time lost as all games would be played on Saturday.

The committee requested that the plan be adopted for the two sectional centers for one year as an experiment only. Further use of the plan would depend upon the evaluation of its merits in actual practice in 1947.

The Board advised the committee that the plan would be given thorough consideration before final details of the 1947 tourneys are approved for the tourney bulletin to be issued in January.

III. 1947 BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board considered the following items in connection with the 1947 basketball tourneys:

- a. Seating capacities and other facilities of proposed tourney sites.
- b. Plans for rotating tourney sites.
- c. Officials—number to be used, pay, methods of selection and assignment.
- d. Schedules for various sized tourneys.

- e. Price of admission—single session and season ticket—for different sized tourneys.
- f. Possibilities in reassignment of schools at various centers to equalize attendance.

Financial reports of the 1946 tourneys disclosed a wide variation in expenditures for such items as help, police, meals and lodging. The Commissioner was directed to request each principal inviting a tourney to file a statement with his invitation estimating the cost of various items of expense.

IV. NATIONAL FEDERATION

Secretary H. V. Porter of the National Federation had extended an invitation to the High School Athletic Associations of several mid-western states to attend a meeting in Chicago, October 22, 1946, relative to problems created by so-called "all-star" games, conducted by outside organizations. The Board authorized Principal King Telle, a member of the Board of Control, Principal R. B. Miller, a member of the Athletic Council, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner to represent the I.H.S.A.A. at this meeting.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on Wednesday, October 23, 1946, at 9:00 A. M.

E. C. Boyd, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., October 23, 1946.

Present: President E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, E. V. Minniear, Paul Stangle, King Telle, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

I. MEMBERSHIP

The application for membership in the I.H.S.A.A. by the Reitz Memorial High School for Girls (Evansville) was unanimously approved by the Board of Control.

II. SOUTH BEND

Lydick Junior High School discontinued its ninth grade with the close of the school year 1945-46. This action automatically terminated the school's modified membership in the I.H.S.A.A., since the association is concerned only with grades nine to twelve. Under the circumstances, the school is not considered eligible for the special distribution of funds made October 1, 1946.

III. MARION

Marion has three junior high schools which do not hold modified memberships in the I.H.S.A.A. Principal E. D. Milhon asked if students from the ninth grade of all three junior high schools may be combined to form a freshman or ninth grade team for inter-school competition.

Decision—Ninth grade students in junior high schools which do not hold modified membership may compete on either the junior or the senior high school team, but not on both. Ninth grade students from the three Marion Junior High Schools may, therefore, be combined for a ninth grade team, but they cannot then participate as a member of any one of the three junior high school teams.

IV. CONCORD TOWNSHIP (ELKHART)

Wally Walter Shoecraft, who attended Bristol High School last year, transferred to Concord Township High School this semester because of the death of his mother. Both High School principals concerned filed letters stating that his change of residence was necessary in order that Wally have a home.

Decision—Wally Walter Shoecraft considered eligible at Concord Township High School, as far as residence is concerned.

V. CLAY TOWNSHIP (BUNKER HILL)

Marvin Green's parents moved from Butler Township to Washington Township on January 10, 1946. Marvin continued to attend Butler Township High School until the end of the semester. There is no high school in Washington Township. The trustee transferred Marvin to Clay Township High School, stating that bus transportation is more convenient.

Decision—Marvin Green considered eligible at Clay Township, so far as residence is concerned, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

VI. CROMWELL

Merrill Corbin, who attended New Haven High School during 1945-46 school year, transferred this year to Cromwell High School without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his father. His mother is dead. The principals of both schools filed statements that the change of residence was necessary in order that Merrill have a home.

Decision—Merrill Corbin considered eligible at Cromwell so far as residence is concerned, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

VII. ANDERSON

Russell Penn, who attended high school in Los Angeles, Calif., during the school year 1945-46, enrolled in Anderson High School this semester without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents. While the statements showed that it may be more desirable for the boy to attend school in Anderson, they did not indicate that the change was unavoidable if he is to have a home. His parents still maintain a home in Los Angeles.

Decision—Russell Penn considered ineligible as to residence at Anderson for one calendar year from the date he enrolled there this semester.

VIII. MEDICAL AND FIRST-AID SERVICE

The I.H.S.A.A. had been asked relative to its position on requiring the presence of a physician and someone skilled in first-aid at all inter-school athletic contests. The Board of Control recognizes, that due to the shortage of physicians, it may not be possible to have a physician present at all contests. School officials, however, should be prepared to contact a physician immediately in case of a serious injury. At least one person who is competent to administer first-aid should be present at every contest.

IX. NATIONAL FEDERATION

The Commissioner reported to the Board concerning a meeting of state high school athletic representatives of the mid-west with Secretary H. V. Porter of the National Federation and Commissioner K. L. (Tug) Wilson of the Western Conference, held in Chicago, October 22, 1946. This conference was concerned primarily with all-star contests being promoted throughout the country. A committee was appointed to draw up rules and regulations concerning this practice, to be presented to a joint meeting between the high school representatives and the athletic directors of the Western Conference, December 12, 1946. If a policy is agreed upon, it is to be presented to all the states at the National Federation Meeting at St. Petersburg, Florida, January 8-11, 1947.

X. CLERICAL HELP

The Board considered the matter of salaries for clerical help in the I.H.S.A.A., but deferred action until a later meeting.

XI. GREENFIELD

Principal Griffith requested a ruling on the use of a doctor of osteopathy in connection with the physicians' certificate required of all students who participate in practices and athletic contests under the rules of the I.H.S.A.A. It was decided that under the present rule such certificates must be signed by a doctor of medicine.

The Indiana Association of Osteopaths desires to present evidence, at a later meeting, relative to the legal status of members of their profession under an Act by the 1945 General Assembly.

The Board adjourned to meet again at 9:00 A. M., Saturday, November 16, 1946.

E. C. Boyd, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., November 16, 1946.

Present: President E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, E. V. Minniear, Paul Stangle, King Telle, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

I. PHYSICIANS' CERTIFICATE

Heretofore the I.H.S.A.A. has required that a student's physical fitness certificate be signed by a regularly licensed physician (M.D.).

The 1945 General Assembly passed an Act which provides that a person licensed to practice osteopathy may, upon passing an examination in materia medica, as prescribed by the State Board of Medical Registration and Examination, secure a license to practice medicine in Indiana. In accordance with the provisions of the above mentioned Act, the Board of Control voted that hereafter certificates of physical fitness must be signed by a physician duly licensed to practice medicine in the State of Indiana.

II. AUSTIN

Lester Amos' mother resided in Johnson Township, Scott County. This township has no high school. During the school year 1945-46, Lester attended Lexington High School. In June, 1946, Lester's mother moved to Austin and he entered Austin High School at the beginning of the present semester.

Decision—Lester Amos considered eligible at Austin so far as residence is concerned.

III. MORRISTOWN

Robert Nigh resides in Van Buren Township, Shelby County, where no high school exists. During 1945-46 he attended Moral Township High School. At the beginning of the present semester, the trustee discontinued bus service to Moral Township and Robert was transferred to Morristown High School, where transportation is provided.

Decision—Robert Nigh considered eligible at Morristown so far as residence is concerned.

IV. JEFFERSONVILLE

Byron Johnson has been living with his grandmother during the past five years. His mother worked in Jeffersonville and roomed in Louisville, Ky. In the summer of 1946, Byron's mother established a home in Jeffersonville, and he and his grandmother moved from Leitchfield, Ky., to the Jeffersonville home. At the beginning of this semester he enrolled in Jeffersonville High School. Principal W. B. Owen, Leitchfield High School, who is also Vice-President of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, wrote: "I am convinced that the move was above-board in every respect and that the boy should be permitted to participate in athletics at once."

Decision—Byron Johnson considered eligible at Jeffersonville High School so far as residence is concerned, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

V. FAYETTEVILLE (BEDFORD)

Wendell Scott resided with his parents and attended high school at Fayetteville. During the school year 1945-46, his parents moved to California. Wendell continued at Fayetteville and later transferred to Zionsville, lived with his sister and completed the school year. From September 9, 1946, to September 26, 1946, he lived with a brother in Atlanta, Ga., and attended Boys' School there. He then returned to Fayetteville High School. There was no corresponding change of residence by the parents or anyone else with whom he lived.

Decision—Wendell Scott's case was not considered as coming under the unavoidable change of residence, and he is, therefore, ineligible for one calendar year from the date of enrollment at Fayetteville this semester.

VI. BOGGSTOWN

John Richard Tresslar resided with his father and attended Boggs-town High School during the school year 1944-45. At the beginning of the school year 1945-46, he enrolled in Center Grove High School and lived in the home of Glenn Surface. In April, 1946, he returned to the home of his father, but completed the school year at Center Grove. At the beginning of the present semester, John Richard again enrolled in Boggstown High School.

Decision—John Richard Tresslar's case is not considered as coming under the unavoidable change of residence rule, and he is, therefore, ineligible for one calendar year from the date he enrolled at Boggstown for the present semester.

VII. MARSHALL TOWNSHIP (BEDFORD)

Burchel Gilbert participated in an independent game of Donkey Basketball after the beginning of the basketball season November 1, 1946.

Decision—Burchel Gilbert is ineligible to participate in inter-school basketball for the remainder of the present season.

VIII. GREENWOOD

Greenwood High School had requested a ruling on the eligibility status of Robert Stanley Carlyle, so far as residence is concerned. The Board directed the Commissioner to secure additional information relative to the prior residence of the parents and to rule on the case after such information had been secured.

IX. JEFFERSONVILLE-NEW ALBANY

The Varsity "J" Club of Jeffersonville desires to purchase a trophy to be held by the winner of the regularly scheduled basketball game between New Albany and Jeffersonville each year. The two schools have expressed a willingness to accept the trophy.

Decision—Permission is given for Jeffersonville and New Albany to accept the Varsity "J" trophy, provided there is no commercial significance attached to the gift in any way.

X. ANDERSON

Principal Porter and Ticket Manager Coffin of Anderson High School appeared before the Board to discuss problems in connection with the distribution of sectional basketball tourney tickets. Following a general discussion of this topic, the Board assured the Anderson officials that a definite plan for ticket distribution applying to all 64 sectionals would be outlined in the tourney bulletin.

XI. ANDERSON AND MISHAWAKA

Individual medals had been awarded to the first five men on each of the co-championship teams in the State Cross Country Meet held October 26, 1946.

Mishawaka and Anderson, the winning schools, had requested that a medal be given the sixth man in the races.

Decision—The Commissioner was authorized to purchase and award the additional medals as requested by the two schools.

XII. K. V. AMMERMAN

Principal K. V. Ammerman of Broad Ripple High School was a regularly approved official in the I.H.S.A.A. for a period of thirty-two years from 1914 to 1946. The Board of Control authorized the Commissioner to present Mr. Ammerman with an honorary official's approval card in recognition of his long and faithful service to high school athletics.

XIII. I.H.S.A.A. SECRETARIAL SALARIES

The Board authorized the following increases beginning January 1, 1947, for secretaries in the I.H.S.A.A. office: Mrs. Elsie Merrill, \$10.00 per week; Mrs. Margie Moore, \$2.50 per week.

The Board adjourned to meet at Lafayette on November 23, at 9:00 A. M.

E. C. Boyd, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Lafayette, Ind., November 23, 1946

Present: President E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, E. V. Minniear, Paul Stangle, King Telle, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

I. HOWARD COUNTY

A committee of Howard County High School Principals, headed by Principal Paul Buroker of Union Township High School, appeared before the Board of Control to discuss the location of the Howard County Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1947. Due to the limited seating capacity of the Kokomo Armory, the Committee requested that the sectional tourney be played in the Marion Coliseum on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday of the sectional tourney week. The advantages and disadvantages of this plan were discussed at length after which the Board agreed to give the matter careful consideration after all angles had been investigated.

II. CONDUCT AT ATHLETIC CONTESTS

Due to several disturbances at basketball games, the Board directed the Commissioner to prepare a letter and send to all principals reminding them of their responsibility to see that all inter-school contests are conducted in accordance with law and order.

III. PATOKA-LYNNVILLE

Lynnville High School had protested to the I.H.S.A.A. regarding the treatment received at a basketball game between Lynnville and Patoka at Patoka November 1, 1946. On November 16, 1946, the following persons appeared before the Board regarding this matter: Principal and Coach Kenneth Carr, Assistant Coach Carroll Gould and Wayne White, student—all of Patoka; Principal Ralph B. Parker, Coach Alva Cato and David Robinson, player, all of Lynnville; I.H.S.A.A. officials C. A. Phillips and Elwood Southwood, who officiated the game, were also present. It was brought out in the hearing that: (1) A fight on the floor occurred between fans of the two schools shortly before the end of the game; (2) It was necessary to end the contest before expiration of the regular playing time; (3) David Robinson, a Lynnville player, was struck by a Patoka fan, causing the loss of a tooth; (4) Principal and Coach Carr objected to decisions of the officials throughout the game, thereby contributing to the unsportsmanlike attitude of the Patoka fans; (5) Officials of both schools assisted in quieting the trouble; (6) Principal Carr made very little or no effort to adjust matters satisfactorily with Lynnville school officials. On November 27, 1946, Principal Parker notified the I.H.S.A.A. that a check had been received from Patoka to cover the dental fees for David Robinson.

Decision—Patoka High School is placed on probation until June 1, 1947. Principal Coach Carr is warned to refrain from criticising officials during the game in future. He is also directed to inform his fans that further unlawful conduct on their part will result in suspension of the school. The I.H.S.A.A. is to be informed by Mr. Carr that such a statement has been made.

Principal Parker is directed to inform his fans that further misconduct in connection with inter-school games either at home or away will result in suspension of their school from the I.H.S.A.A.

IV. TOURNEYS

A number of problems in connection with the 1947 basketball tourney were discussed, with action deferred until a later meeting.

V. Date of next meeting, December 7, 1946, at 9:00 A. M.

E. C. Boyd, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., December 7 and 8, 1946.

Present: President E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, E. V. Minniear, Paul Stangle, King Telle, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

I. RESOLUTION ON DONALD REEL

Principal Donald Reel of Montezuma High School, a member of the Athletic Council and a former member of the I.H.S.A.A. Board of

Control, died at his home in Montezuma November 24, 1946. In recognition of the service of Mr. Reel to the I.H.S.A.A., the Board of Control unanimously passed the following resolution:

“WHEREAS, in the passing of Donald Reel, the I.H.S.A.A. has lost one of its outstanding leaders and

WHEREAS, he has devoted many years of faithful and efficient service to the I.H.S.A.A. through his untiring efforts to improve athletics for the youth of our state and

WHEREAS, we recognize his excellent character, keenness of vision, his honesty and sincerity of purpose and

WHEREAS, these fine qualities were evidenced in his years of work for the I.H.S.A.A. and for education in general and

WHEREAS, the cause of high school athletics and education in Indiana have sustained a great loss:

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the members of the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control, assembled in meeting December 7, 1946, recognize and acknowledge their esteem and high regard for this outstanding leader, and the debt of gratitude which the I.H.S.A.A. owes to him, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that we extend our sincere sympathy to Mrs. Reel and other members of the family, and that a copy of this resolution be sent to Mrs. Reel.”

II. INSURANCE

The Board voted to renew the present insurance policy on the Association's safety deposit box, with the provision that the total amount be increased following income from the 1947 tourneys.

Fidelity bonds on the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner and office employees were also ordered renewed for the coming year.

III. ELMHURST-CONCORDIA

At the close of a basketball game between Concordia High School and Elmhurst High School, played November 15, 1946, the running score of both scorebooks and the scoreboard showed: Elmhurst 37, Concordia 36. With less than one minute of playing time remaining, the officials stated that they checked with the scorers and were informed that the above score was correct. Since no points were scored after that time, the officials did not check the score again. Following the close of the game, the individual scores were checked and totalled. These totals showed the score to be: Concordia 38, Elmhurst 37. Charles Bobilya an official of the game, stated that during play a Concordia field goal was disallowed, although it had been credited on the scoreboard. The board was corrected, but Mr. Bobilya was not sure that the individual score was corrected at the same time. It was the opinion of Jim Agenbroad, the other official, that the discrepancy occurred as the result of points taken away from Concordia which were not taken off the books.

The I.H.S.A.A. referred the case to Mr. H. V. Porter, Secretary of the Official Basketball Rules Committee. He stated that, in similar

cases, it had been ruled that the running score be accepted as official in the absence of convincing proof to the contrary.

Decision—The Board of Control ruled that the official score of this game be: Elmhurst 37, Concordia 36.

IV. COUNCIL ELECTIONS

The Board authorized the Commissioner and his staff to tabulate the votes in the Athletic Council election and to present the results, together with all the ballots, for inspection by the Board at the next meeting.

V. TOURNEYS

The Board continued work on various details in connection with the State Basketball Championship Tourney Series for 1947.

VI. The Board adjourned, to meet at 9 A. M., December 13, 1946.

E. C. Boyd, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., December 13, 1946.

Present: President E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, E. V. Minniear, Paul Stangle, King Telle, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

I. COUNCIL ELECTION RESULTS

The Board of Control canvassed the ballots cast in the Athletic Council Election held December 1-10 according to the provisions of the Constitution, and declared the following results correct and official: The following elected for a term of five years beginning July 1, 1947:

District I, Class 3: Oscar W. Valentine, Lakeville
District II, Class 4: Phil N. Eskew, Wabash
District III, Class 5: S. M. Woodruff, Frankfort
District IV, Class 1: Robert G. Jones, Huntsville
District V, Class 2: Harry A. Jones, Borden

In District IV, Class 4, Omer E. Warneke, Greensburg, was elected to serve on unexpired term beginning immediately and terminating June 30, 1949. In District V, Class 2, Harry A. Jones was elected to serve the remainder of the term left vacant by the resignation of Charles B. Lind, effective immediately, plus the regular five-year term mentioned above. The Board ordered the complete results published in the January, 1947, Bulletin and also in the 1947 Handbook.

II. ALEXANDRIA

Principal Victor M. Evans of Alexandria High School reported that the Alexandria coach had practiced his squad against a group of independent players. The Board directed Principal Evans to charge each player with having participated in one game and to count this practice as one game of the eighteen which the school is permitted to play on its inter-school schedule.

III. TOURNEYS

The Board reviewed the work done at previous sessions on the 1947 State Championship Basketball Tourney Series. Final approval was given for the location of sites, ticket prices, number and pay of officials, expense allowances, division of receipts, distribution of tickets and other details necessary to the conduct of the entire tourney series. The Commissioner was directed to sign definite contracts in duplicate with all tourney center principals, and, together with the Assistant Commissioner, prepare a tourney bulletin for distribution to the member schools setting forth all details in connection with the conduct of the tourney.

Permission was given for the Hammond and Gary sectionals each to hold the first twelve games of the sectional tourney in two separate gymnasiums, according to a pre-arranged grouping of the schools into brackets of eight teams each. These groupings must be approved by the Board of Control.

The following plan for the division of sectional tourney tickets was adopted:

1. Deduct from the total number of tickets available, twelve tickets for each competing school, press and complimentary tickets.
2. Twenty per cent of the remainder shall be divided pro-rata among the competing schools.
3. The remaining eighty per cent shall be divided among the competing schools on the basis of enrollment of each participating school as certified to the State Department of Public Instruction September 19, 1946.

The Commissioner was authorized to employ the necessary help to conduct the State Final Tourney at the Butler Fieldhouse March 22, 1947.

The Board adjourned to meet again on January 18, 1947, at 9:30 A. M.

E. C. Boyd, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

ATHLETIC COUNCIL ELECTIONS

These elections were held by mail vote in each of the I.H.S.A.A. Districts between December 1 and 10, 1946. Following is the tabulation approved as correct by the Board of Control:

DISTRICT I

Class 3

Oscar W. Valentine, Principal, Lakeville.....	76
J. E. Stewart, Principal, Morocco.....	56
OSCAR W. VALENTINE ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JULY 1, 1947.	

DISTRICT II

Class 4

Phil N. Eskew, Principal, Wabash.....	100
Lloyd W. Miller, Principal, Auburn.....	45
PHIL N. ESKEW ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JULY 1, 1947.	

DISTRICT III

Class 5

S. M. Woodruff, Principal, Frankfort.....	57
Edgar A. Stahl, Vice-Principal, Broad Ripple (Indianapolis).....	34
Justin E. Marshall, Athletic Director, Washington (Indianapolis).....	10
S. M. WOODRUFF ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JULY 1, 1947.	

DISTRICT IV

Class 1

Robert G. Jones, Principal, Huntsville (Modoc).....	81
James L. Williams, Principal, Brownsville.....	62
ROBERT G. JONES ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JULY 1, 1947.	

Class 4

Omer E. Warneke, Principal, Greensburg.....	79
C. J. Sellars, Principal, Rushville.....	64
OMER E. WARNEKE ELECTED TO SERVE TO JUNE 30, 1949, WITH THE TERM OF OFFICE BEGINNING IMMEDIATELY.	

DISTRICT V

Class 2

Harry A. Jones, Principal, Borden.....	62
Albert E. Rinsch, Principal, Farmersburg.....	48
HARRY A. JONES ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JULY 1, 1947; and also, according to action of the Athletic Council on October 23, 1946, he is designated to serve the unexpired term of Charles B. Lind. This short term begins immediately and ends June 30, 1947.	

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis 4, Ind., January 18, 1947.

Present: President E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, E. V. Minniear, Paul Stangle, King Telle, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

I. REPORT ON NATIONAL FEDERATION CONVENTION

President E. C. Boyd filed a report in writing in regard to actions taken at the Annual Convention of the National Federation of High

School Athletic Associations held at St. Petersburg, Fla., January 8-11, 1947. The Convention was attended by President Boyd and Commissioner Phillips.

II. RIFLE SHOOTING

The I.H.S.A.A. had been contacted by the National Rifle Association of America relative to including Rifle Shooting as an I.H.S.A.A. sport. Since it would not be feasible to conduct rifle shooting under the rules and regulations of both the I.H.S.A.A. and N.R.A.A., it was decided not to include rifle shooting as an I.H.S.A.A. sport at this time.

III. SHELBYVILLE

Due to the conduct of the fans following the Shelbyville-Garfield (Terre Haute) basketball game at Shelbyville January 3, 1947, it was necessary to provide police protection for Referee Earl Townsend. Written statements were on file from officials of the two schools, Referee Townsend and Umpire Don Veller. According to statements by Mr. Veller and Coach Kehrt of Garfield, Referee Townsend had done a competent job of officiating under very difficult circumstances.

Due to the efforts which have been made by Shelbyville school officials and citizens to correct the conditions resulting in the disgraceful treatment accorded Mr. Townsend, the Board of Control decided to withhold disciplinary action at this time. The Commissioner was instructed to write Principal J. W. O. Breck of Shelbyville that the following things must be done:

1. Continue efforts to improve the sportsmanship of Shelbyville fans with the understanding that the attitude toward officials must be definitely improved.
2. Provide the official timer with adequate equipment.
3. Instruct Coach Frank Barnes to refrain from protesting the decisions of the officials by word or action during the game.

IV. BLOCK DRAWINGS FOR FINAL TOURNEY

The drawings for blocks of seats at the State Basketball Tourney for the four schools in the Final Tourney and the twelve other Semi-Final Schools were made, with the following results:

Final Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 3
School No. 2 drew Block No. 4
School No. 3 drew Block No. 1
School No. 4 drew Block No. 2

Twelve Semi-Final Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 4
School No. 2 drew Block No. 10
School No. 3 drew Block No. 8
School No. 4 drew Block No. 3
School No. 5 drew Block No. 5
School No. 6 drew Block No. 1

School No. 7 drew Block No. 7
School No. 8 drew Block No. 12
School No. 9 drew Block No. 9
School No. 10 drew Block No. 11
School No. 11 drew Block No. 6
School No. 12 drew Block No. 2

The names of the schools will be arranged alphabetically by cities, as soon as they are known, then the plan automatically operates.

V. OFFICE SAFE

The Board authorized the purchase of a new and larger safe for use in the I.H.S.A.A. office.

VI. FIDELITY BONDS

Approval was given by the Board to combine the fidelity bonds for all I.H.S.A.A. office employes into one policy for a period of three years with the total premium to be paid immediately in order to secure a reduced rate for the longer period.

VII. MODIFIED MEMBERSHIP

The application for a modified membership from the John Hope School of Indianapolis, was approved.

VIII. TOURNEY OFFICIALS

Basketball officials for the I.H.S.A.A. sectional, regional and semi-final tourneys were selected. The selection of officials for the final tourney was deferred until a later meeting.

The Commissioner was authorized to discontinue the practice of giving "regular" and "reserve" contracts and to draw up one set of articles of agreement which would cover all tourneys to which an official might be assigned. This agreement would be valid only for the tourneys where an official is assigned and officiates.

IX. RELEASE OF DRAWINGS

The drawings of the tourneys are to be made Thursday afternoon, February 20. The Commissioner was instructed to invite representatives of the three Indianapolis newspapers and the three press associations to the drawings. The drawings are to be delivered to the Press Services just as far in advance of the release time as possible. The release time is set for 8:00 A. M. Friday morning, February 21.

X. RULES BOOKS

The Commissioner was authorized to purchase official rules books in the various sports to supply member schools and I.H.S.A.A. officials for the coming year.

XI. CONDUCT AT ATHLETIC CONTESTS

The Board directed the Commissioner's office to send all principals in the state a warning concerning the necessity for sportsmanlike conduct at all athletic contests.

XII. DISCHARGED VETERANS

It was decided that where a student is a discharged veteran and was not discharged in time to enter school in time to earn three credits during semester one of the school year 1946-47, but who did enroll anyhow, may count toward eligibility the credits earned during his last semester of enrollment prior to entry into the military service.

The Board adjourned to meet again on February 8, 1947, at 9:00 A. M.

E. C. Boyd, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis 4, Ind., February 8, 1947.

Present: President E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, E. V. Minniear, Paul Stangle, King Telle, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

I. STATE GOLF MEET

The Board authorized the Commissioner's office to proceed with plans for staging a State Championship Golf Meet in Indianapolis, May 24, 1947. The question of holding sectional golf meets was discussed and the Commissioner was directed to make a survey to determine the approximate number of schools and contestants that will be entered. It is understood that if necessary, sectional meets will be held.

II. SUMMER ATHLETIC PROGRAM

It was decided that a statement should be placed in the April Bulletin relative to the advisability of developing a summer program of athletics in Indiana similar to those in Iowa and Minnesota. This publicity is intended to give the member schools an opportunity to advise Athletic Council members of their reactions to this subject. The Board voted to submit the question of a summer athletic program to the Athletic Council for discussion May 23, 1947, the date of the next meeting.

III. FILMS

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw was authorized to proceed with plans for filming portions of the State Final Basketball Tourney and State Track and Field Meet. The films when completed will be made available to member schools and other groups.

IV. STATE TOURNEY ACTION PICTURES

The Board voted permission to take action pictures during the first quarter of each game in the State Final tourney provided (1) that only the new type speed lamp be used and (2) that the newspapers form a picture pool whereby not more than two cameras will be used at one time.

V. COMPLIMENTARY TICKETS

By unanimous action of the Board of Control, it was decided to follow the same plan for issuing complimentary tickets to the State Final tourney as was used in 1946 with the list to be held to a minimum. The Commissioner was directed to keep a record of all those who receive complimentary tickets.

VI. JEFFERSONVILLE SECTIONAL

New Washington High School, which participated in the New Albany sectional last year was assigned to Madison for 1947. This was due to the entry of Scribner High School, New Albany, which did not participate in 1946. The Jeffersonville Board of Trade filed a petition with the Board of Control to reassign New Washington to Jeffersonville.

Very careful attention had been given to this matter before the tourney bulletin was issued. From every standpoint, New Washington seemed to be the most logical school to transfer. Therefore, no action was taken on the petition at this time.

VII. KOKOMO-FRANKFORT

Due to widely published reports that it was necessary to provide a police escort for the Frankfort team to leave Kokomo following a basketball game, January 24, 1947, the I.H.S.A.A. conducted an investigation of the affair.

Written reports were on file from Principal C. E. Hinshaw, Coach Ralph King and Director Chester Hill of Kokomo, Superintendent J. C. Rice and Principal S. M. Woodruff of Frankfort and officials Allen Klinck and John Janzaruk. A summary of the reports indicate the following reasons for the trouble.

The game was one of keen rivalry, rather poorly played, making it difficult to officiate. One Kokomo player lost his temper and finally was ejected from the game for striking a Frankfort player. The Kokomo player should have been removed earlier by his coach for a cooling off period. According to the reports of Frankfort school officials and Referee Klinck, Coach Ralph King was critical of the officiating from the bench in a way that encouraged poor sportsmanship on the part of the Kokomo fans. Due to a crowd milling around the Frankfort bus following the game, it was thought best to provide a police escort. No violence occurred during or after the game. Principal Hinshaw and Kokomo officials have worked hard to improve sportsmanship at Kokomo since the incident occurred. The Board directs the officials of both Kokomo and Frankfort to take every precaution in the future to prevent a repetition of this disgraceful incident. Unless athletic contests can be conducted in an orderly manner, it will be necessary for the I.H.S.A.A. to order relations broken off between the two schools to provide a cooling off period.

VIII. CLIFFORD-HOPE

Following a basketball game January 17, 1947, between Clifford and Hope at the Taylorville gymnasium, one of the officials, C. DeLos

Lonzo, was struck by a Clifford fan. Principal Little of Hope, Principal Leeka of Clifford and official Lonzo made reports on the affair. The name of the offender was reported as Wilford Lee. He was charged with assault and paid a fine on that charge in the court of Irven King, Justice of the Peace. A receipt for the payment of the fine and costs was filed with the I.H.S.A.A. In the opinion of the referee, the capacity of the gymnasium was greatly overcrowded, thereby adding to the difficulties of properly controlling the spectators. The Board decided that if the officials of the two schools desire to continue athletic relations next year, it will be necessary for them to take all possible precautions to see that such a disgraceful scene does not occur again. Each school is directed to not oversell its seating capacity and to provide adequate police protection in the future.

IX. FREETOWN-CLEARSPRING

Principal Ted Sowder of Clearspring reported that on January 31, 1947, as the basketball game ended between Freetown and Clearspring, a fan from Freetown rushed onto the playing floor and struck John Hodges, one of the referees. This fact was also certified in writing by Mr. Hodges and Eugene Sparks, the other official. He also reported that Coach Sprague of Freetown appeared in the officials' dressing room and charged Mr. Hodges with deliberately throwing the game to Freetown. It was also reported that damage was done by the Freetown players to their dressing room, which the Freetown officials had agreed to repair. Principal Sowder stated that charges had been filed against the fan who reportedly struck Hodges. Clearspring High School also requested that Freetown High School return a contract for another game between the two schools as a part of breaking off athletic relations.

The Board deferred action in this case until it is known what disposition is made of the charges filed against the Freetown fan.

X. NORTH MADISON-DEPUTY-DON R. SERVER

On February 4, 1947, Principal Paul K. Moore of North Madison High School reported to the I.H.S.A.A. that Victor Mouser, a senior in North Madison High School, had participated in an independent basketball game January 18, 1947, in Indianapolis. It developed that Mouser had played with the Madison All Stars against the Kingan Knights and that he had used the assumed name, Ray. Further investigation by Principal Moore and the I.H.S.A.A. office disclosed that Calvin Hastings, basketball coach at Deputy High School and Don R. Server, an I.H.S.A.A. certified official, had also participated on the same team with Mouser when he used the assumed name, Ray, to hide his identity. Both Hastings and Server admitted knowing Mouser and both stated that they had warned him regarding his eligibility. They admitted in writing that they both continued to play after Victor Mouser entered the game. Neither took any steps to inform Principal Moore as to Mouser's ineligibility. Mr. Server officiated in one high school game in which Mouser participated after January 18, 1947. North Madison High School forfeited games won from Dupont High School, January 24, 1947, and Vernon High School, January 31, 1947, because Victor Mouser had participated in both games.

Decision—Victor Mouser is declared ineligible for the remainder of his high school career for violating his amateur standing by participation in an athletic contest under an assumed name. He is also ineligible for further participation in basketball because of participating in an independent game.

Deputy High School is placed on probation until January 1, 1948, because Coach Calvin Hastings knowingly participated in an independent game with Victor Mouser, a member of the North Madison High School team, playing under an assumed name.

Since the I.H.S.A.A. rules expressly prohibit an I.H.S.A.A. official from participating with or against a high school student during the playing season, Don R. Server is suspended as an I.H.S.A.A. official for one year from the date of the game involved or until January 18, 1948.

XI. TOPEKA

Jack Grimes, basketball coach at Topeka High School, had made the following charges: (1) That due to outside interference and lack of cooperation on the part of Principal Dale Hughes, a number of his players had turned in their suits and refused to play for him. (2) That the players on the Topeka team had deliberately "thrown" a game to Lima High School of Howe, Ind. As a result of the difficulties, Mr. Grimes had been notified that his services at Topeka were being terminated as of February 7, 1947. Mr. Grimes had requested a hearing before the Board and the following persons were present: Principal Dale Hughes, Trustee W. A. Fought, Coach Grimes and players, Quin Jones and Billy Snyder, all of Topeka; County Superintendent H. W. Yoder of LaGrange, and Coach Vaughn Snook of Lima High School.

The Board informed the group that the I.H.S.A.A. had no jurisdiction regarding the person employed to coach the Topeka team so long as he is a regularly licensed teacher and is paid from regular school funds.

Coach Snook stated that the game in question was very poorly played by the Topeka team, but he could not say positively that the game was deliberately "thrown." The two players disclaimed any intention of throwing the game. The evidence regarding outside interference was conflicting.

Action on this case was deferred pending further investigation and consideration.

XII. FOOTBALL AND BASKETBALL RULES INTERPRETATION CLINICS

The Board authorized the holding of football and basketball clinics for the school year, 1947-1948, the plans to be similar to the ones that were used for 1946-1947. The Board authorized the investigation of the advisability of holding three-day coaching school for football and basketball coaches during the month of August.

The Board adjourned to meet again on February 19, 1947, at 7:30 P. M.

E. C. Boyd, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis 4, Ind., February 19-20, 1947.

Present: President E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, E. V. Minniear, Paul Stangle, King Telle, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

I. FREETOWN-CLEARSPRING

This case was considered by the Board of Control on February 8, 1947, but was left unsettled pending the outcome of court action regarding a Freetown fan by the name of Lowell Forgey.

On February 14, 1947, Mr. John M. Lewis, Prosecuting Attorney, forwarded to the I.H.S.A.A. a receipt showing that Lowell Forgey had paid a fine on that date in the court of Justice of the Peace John W. Russell, for disorderly conduct.

The Board approved the action of Freetown and Clearspring in breaking off athletic relations for an indefinite period.

II. BRIDGETON

Robert Lear enrolled in Rosedale High School at the beginning of Semester One of the present school year. His parents moved to Bridgeton December 16, 1946. Robert remained in Rosedale until December 30, two days after the beginning of the second semester, and then withdrew and entered Bridgeton High School.

Decision—Robert Lear declared ineligible for one calendar year from the date he enrolled in Bridgeton High School, for violation of the change of residence rule. To have been eligible, he must have changed with his parents, or at the end of Semester One.

III. TRACK MEETS

The Board directed the Commissioner to secure invitations for sectional track meet sites and to proceed with other arrangements for the sectional and state meet for track and field events in May.

IV. LEASE OF OFFICE SPACE

The Commissioner informed the Board that the lease on the present office space expires April 30, 1947. Klein and Kuhn, rental agents for the Circle Tower, had prepared a new lease for the present space at an increase of \$25.00 per month, making the new rental rate \$236.00 per month. The Board voted to accept the terms and directed President E. C. Boyd and the Commissioner to sign the lease for a period of three (3) years, beginning May 1, 1947.

V. RILEY (SOUTH BEND)

Riley High School of South Bend had requested permission to enter a team in the 1947 Drake Relays. The request was denied on the ground of excessive travel for an interstate contest.

VI. STILESVILLE

Robert Simmons completed the ninth grade at Rankin Junior High School at Terre Haute at the end of the 1945-46 school year. This

school offers no work above the ninth grade. Robert's parents moved to Patricksburg and he went to live with an aunt in Stilesville, where he enrolled at the beginning of the 1946-47 school year.

Decision—Robert Simmons declared eligible at Stilesville so far as the residence rule is concerned.

VII. ATHLETIC COUNCIL PROPOSAL

The Board voted to submit an amendment at the next meeting of the Athletic Council, providing that: In order for a school to be eligible for membership in the I.H.S.A.A., it must be accredited by the State Department of Education.

VIII. BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. The Board approved the price list for articles to be sold at the concession stands at the Butler Fieldhouse on the date of the final basketball tourney.
2. The Spaulding Lastbilt ball was decided upon for use at the final tourney.
3. All tourney entry blanks had arrived on time and were, therefore, accepted by the Board. Officials were assigned for all sectional tourneys.
4. Final approval was given to the list of regular and alternate official for Regional, Semi-Final and Final tourneys. Payment of \$75.00 each for the officials in the Hammond and Gary sectionals was approved.
5. The schedules for the Sectional, Regional, Semi-final and Final Tourneys were drawn up by the Board in the presence of representatives of The Indianapolis Star, The Indianapolis News, The Indianapolis Times, The United Press, International News Service and the Associated Press.
6. The distribution of complimentary tickets was left to the Commissioner's office.

IX. ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

Approval was given to include in the expenses of Robert S. Hinshaw, Assistant Commissioner, amounts expended for magazines, newspapers and professional books carrying information concerning athletics, physical fitness, health and recreation.

Board approval was given for the Assistant Commissioner to attend the 1947 national convention of the American Association of Health Physical Education and Recreation in April as a representative of the I.H.S.A.A. at the expense of the Association.

The Board adjourned to meet immediately following the afternoon session of the Final Tourney, March 22, 1947, unless it is found necessary to call a meeting at an earlier date.

E. C. Boyd, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis 4, Ind., March 22, 1947.

Present: President E. C. Boyd, Robert C. Jones, E. V. Minniear, Paul Stangle, King Telle, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

I. ARTHUR L. TRESTER MEDAL FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

The Board of Control observed the playing of members of the four State Finalist Teams during the afternoon games. The information cards, signed by the principal and the coach of each of the schools, were carefully analyzed. This information was combined with the observations made by the Board members while the players were in action. The number one rating was given to Ronald Bland, a member of the Garfield High School team of Terre Haute. The unanimous decision to award him the "Arthur L. Trestler Medal for Mental Attitude" was made at the half-time intermission during the final game.

II. ARSENAL TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL (INDIANAPOLIS)

The written application of David Hillgoss, endorsed by Principal H. H. Anderson of Arsenal Technical High School, to be reinstated as an amateur in the I.H.S.A.A. was approved.

III.—SCOTTSBURG HIGH SCHOOL

The written application of Ronald Bailey, endorsed by Principal Eugene B. Butler, of Scottsburg High School, to be reinstated as an amateur in the I.H.S.A.A., was approved.

E. C. Boyd, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., April 12, 1947.

Present: President E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, E. V. Minniear, Paul Stangle, King Telle, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

I. RESOLUTION ON MORRIS E. McCARTY

Morris E. McCarty, Superintendent of Lafayette City Schools, a former member of the Athletic Council and Board of Control, who served as acting Commissioner of the I.H.S.A.A. from September, 1944, to January 1, 1945, died at Lafayette, March 5, 1947. In recognition of the service of Mr. McCarty to the I.H.S.A.A., the Board of Control unanimously passed the following resolutions:

"WHEREAS, in the passing of Morris E. McCarty, the I.H.S.A.A. has lost one of its outstanding leaders, and

WHEREAS, he has devoted many years of faithful and efficient service to the I.H.S.A.A. as Principal, Superintendent, Athletic Counsel and Board of Control member and Acting Commissioner, and

WHEREAS, we recognize his excellent character, keenness of vision, his honesty and sincerity of purpose, and

WHEREAS, these fine qualities were evidenced in his years of work for the I.H.S.A.A. and for education in general, and

WHEREAS, the cause of high school athletics and education in Indiana have sustained a great loss:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the members of the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control, assembled in meeting April 12, 1947, recognize and acknowledge their esteem and high regard for this outstanding leader, and the debt of gratitude which the I.H.S.A.A. owes to him, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That we extend our sincere sympathy to Mrs. McCarty and other members of the family, and that a copy of this resolution be sent to Mrs. McCarty."

II. SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

The management, officiating and finances of these tourneys were checked and no reason was found to investigate any of these tourneys except the Sectional at Connersville. Due to the attitude of fans and Coach Ward Smith toward the officials at the latter place, the Board directed the Commissioner to invite the Superintendent, Principal and Coach Smith to attend the next Board meeting to be held May 10, 1947.

The records on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office show the exact number of tickets printed, the names of the purchasers, the number of complimentary tickets given, the number of tickets on hand and the number sold. The cash book and the bank book show the deposits for the tickets sold. The reports will be kept on file for the observation of any interested party.

III. I.H.S.A.A. SURPLUS FUNDS

The I.H.S.A.A. Constitution requires the Board of Control to distribute surplus funds to the member schools at least every three years. The next regular distribution will be due October 1, 1947.

Due to the fluctuating market in long term U. S. Bonds, it was deemed inadvisable to invest in such securities for resale within six months to cover the October distribution. The Board, therefore, approved the purchase of \$75,000 par value in U. S. Treasury 7/8 per cent certificates of indebtedness due October 1, 1947. The Board also approved a plan whereby these certificates purchased through the Union Trust Company of Indianapolis are to be held for safekeeping in the First National Bank of New York.

IV. STATE FIRE MARSHAL'S OFFICE

President E. C. Boyd had received a letter from the State Fire Marshal's office protesting the action of the I.H.S.A.A. in denying admission to a large group of inspectors from that office to the State Final Basketball Tourney. The Board instructed President Boyd to reply to the letter setting forth the fact that arrangements had been made with the Indianapolis Fire Department for adequate fire protection and also the attitude of the I.H.S.A.A. regarding the numerous requests of inspectors of various kinds who demand admission to the State Tourney.

V. WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL—EAST CHICAGO

Following the afternoon session of the State Final Basketball Tourney, the ten players and two student managers of Washington High School of East Chicago disposed of their tickets on the players' bench. Principal Frank Cash reported that nine of the tickets were sold for a total of \$25.00 and the other three were given away. Principal Cash required the eight players and one student manager to return the \$25.00 to him and forwarded a check to the I.H.S.A.A. for that amount. The squad was in charge of Coach John Baratto and Athletic Director John Patrick. All the tickets involved were complimentary and had not been for sale at any time by the I.H.S.A.A.

Decision—Principal Cash was directed to (a) impress upon the students the poor sportsmanship shown by disposing of their seats in this manner and not attending the final championship game and (b) to reprimand Coach Baratto and Director Patrick for their laxness in permitting such a thing to occur following the defeat of the team.

Since the tickets involved were complimentary and the financial books on the State Final Tourney had been closed, the Board ordered the check for \$25.00 returned to Principal Cash with instructions that he contribute that amount to the American Red Cross and send a receipt to the I.H.S.A.A. showing that this had been done.

VI. ROOSEVELT—EAST CHICAGO

The Board unanimously rejected a request from Principal Lahr, Roosevelt High School, East Chicago, to schedule a football game with the St. James High School of Port Arthur, Texas, to be played in East Chicago, September 4 or 6, 1947. Such a contest involves excessive travel far beyond the 600 miles round trip, the limit recommended by the National Federation and approved by the I.H.S.A.A.

VII. LAWRENCE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL

The residence eligibility of Earl Webb was approved under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Letters were filed with the I.H.S.A.A. by Principal Fred Keesling of Lawrence Central and Principal R. A. Lane of Crispus Attucks, certifying that the change was unavoidable.

VIII. HOBART

Kenneth Elmore of Hobart officiated an inter-school basketball game at Griffith, February 14, 1947, without an I.H.S.A.A. official's card. The Board voted that Mr. Elmore be declared ineligible to receive an I.H.S.A.A. official's card prior to July 1, 1948.

IX. DATES FOR TOURNEY AND MEETS

The dates of I.H.S.A.A. meets and tourneys were fixed as follows:
Sectional Basketball Tourney—1949—February 23, 24, 25, and 26.
Track Meets—1948—Sectionals—May 14 and 15, State—May 22.
State Golf Meet—1948—May 22.
Cross Country Run—1947—Sectionals—October 21, State—November 1.

X. I.H.S.A.A. TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

The details in connection with holding the 1947 championship meets in track and golf were considered and approved by the Board for publication in the April bulletin. It was decided to charge the same admission prices as were used in 1946. Admission to sectional track meets is to be no less than thirty cents nor more than fifty cents, including Federal tax. The price of admission to the State Track Meet is to be sixty cents, including Federal tax.

XI. HAMMOND

Hammond High School reported an injury to a spectator March 1, 1947, during the sectional basketball tourney held in the Hammond Civic Center. The Board voted to refer this matter to the New Amsterdam Casualty Company which carries the liability for the I.H.S.A.A. to determine liability, if any.

XII. FILMS

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw reported the filming of the games at the State Final Basketball Tourney had been very successful. He stated that several weeks would be required to edit and set the films to sound.

XIII. ATHLETIC COUNCIL

The I.H.S.A.A. Constitution requires that the Athletic Council meet on the day prior to the State Final Track Meet. The date for this year is May 23, 1947, and the hour has been fixed for 8:00 p. m.

The Board voted to submit the following proposals or items to the Council for discussion and whatever action seems desirable.

1. That a Committee be appointed to investigate and report to the Council at its next meeting the advisability of the I.H.S.A.A. establishing a summer program of athletics to begin in 1948.
2. That all high school football practices be confined to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each year.
3. That all basketball tourneys other than I.H.S.A.A. tourneys, which involve more than four schools, all of which are not located within a single county shall be approved by the I.H.S.A.A.
4. That a school to be eligible for membership in the I.H.S.A.A. shall be accredited by the State Department of Education.

XIV. SALEM

Principal Leroy Cook and Coach Don Manlove appeared before the Board in connection with independent and post-season basketball playing on the part of a number of Salem High School students. On April 1, 1947, Principal Cook had reported the following information to the I.H.S.A.A. in writing:

"On March 10th or 11th Seniors—Waver Beatty, Bill Powers, Warren Colglazier, Jack Thixton and Juniors—James Lloyd and James Johns played the Legion Team. The boys say that no admission was charged and that time was not kept. They considered it a scrimmage but I understand that a score was kept.

When we questioned the boys, Bill Powers, Senior, a first team player, says that he scrimmaged with the Legion team three or four times from January to end of season.

Warren Colglazier (Senior), a first team player, stated that he scrimmaged with some of the Legion boys several times during the season.

Jack Thixton (Senior), a first team player, says he scrimmaged against the Legion team on March 11th.

Waver Beatty (Senior), student manager, scrimmaged against the Legion team on March 11th.

James Lloyd (Junior), a first team player, scrimmaged on March 11th and on other occasions from January to March 11th.

James Johns (Junior), a first team player, scrimmaged six or seven times near Sectional time, also on March 11th.

Robert Shanks (Junior), a first team player, stated he scrimmaged against the Legion boys from January to end of season. He stated that in most of the scrimmages there were no timekeepers, licensed referees or score keepers although there was a score kept on score board.

Gene Carter (Sophomore), a second team player, scrimmaged from January to end of season."

Principal Cook stated that all Salem High School athletes had been informed in November concerning I.H.S.A.A. eligibility and that the I.H.S.A.A. bulletin "You Are Not Eligible" had been posted in all home rooms.

Decision—Seniors Waver Beatty, Jack Thixton, Bill Powers and Warren Colglazier are declared ineligible for remainder of their high school careers for participating in independent basketball playing out of season. Powers, Colglazier and Thixton are also ineligible because of participation in independent basketball during the regular season. Juniors James Lloyd, James Johns and Robert Shanks are declared ineligible the remainder of the present semester and all of the next semester they are in school for participating as members of the high school team while ineligible because of independent playing during the season. Lloyd and Johns are also ineligible until January 1, because of post-season participation in basketball.

Robert Shanks (Junior) and Gene Carter (Sophomore) are declared ineligible the remainder of the present semester and all the next semester they are enrolled for participating in basketball as members of the Salem High School team while ineligible because of independent basketball playing during the season.

Salem High School is directed to forfeit all basketball games won during the regular season of 1946-47 in which any of the above-named students participated while ineligible. This ruling does not apply to

the game won in the sectional tourney as that record cannot now be changed.

Decision was withheld on four additional Salem High School students pending further investigation.

The Board adjourned to meet again on May 10, 1947, at 9:00 A. M.

E. C. Boyd, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., May 10, 1947.

Present: President E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, E. V. Minniear, Paul Stangle, King Telle, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

I. STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

The 1947 State Championship Basketball Tourneys series was reviewed in detail. Suggestions from various schools were considered. A number of recommendations were listed for consideration by the Board of Control at the time plans are being made for the 1948 Tourney Series.

II. ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL (EAST CHICAGO RELAYS)

The Roosevelt (East Chicago) Relays were held on the Roosevelt Field April 26, 1947, with Director John W. Patrick of East Chicago, acting as Referee in charge of the meet. At the close of the meet the score showed Roosevelt High School of Gary the winner with 76.77 points, while Hammond High School was second with 76.27 points. About an hour after the termination of the meet, according to a report by Director Patrick, it was discovered that Routa of Hammond High had tied with Talioferro of Roosevelt (Gary), and Ballard of Wirt (Gary), for fourth place in the pole vault, which involved a total of three points, accorded fourth and fifth positions. The record turned in by Herman W. Deckes, judge of the pole vault, failed to credit Routa with a tie and the other two participants were credited with one and one-half points each. Mr. Deckes stated in writing to the I.H.S.A.A. that it was an oversight on his part in tabulating and reporting the results to the clerk. He assumed full responsibility for the error. He further stated that the error was not one of judgment, but failure on his part to list Routa's final height because of an interruption. No one protested that Routa had not achieved a tie for fourth place, but there was some question as to Referee Patrick's authority to rule on the case after the meet had closed.

Decision—The Board of Control directed Referee Patrick to make a decision in the case and then to send the participating schools a complete tabulation of points according to his final decision. If any school then questions the final tabulation of points, it may present the case to the Board of Control.

III. SALEM

On April 12, 1947, the Board of Control considered the eligibility cases of eleven Salem High School students involving violations of the rules regarding independent and out of season basketball participation. At that time, pending further investigation, the Board withheld judgment in the cases of four of the students, namely: Russell Shields, Marion Rodman, Kenneth Blankenbaker and Robert Geralde. The Commissioner reported the results of an interview which he had held with these students at Salem High School. On the basis of this information, the Board declared the four students ineligible until June 1, 1947.

IV. CONNERSVILLE

The officials assigned to the Connersville Sectional basketball tourney had reported on the unsportsmanlike attitude of a number of Connersville fans toward the officials. They also had reported that Coach Smith of Connersville had entered the officials' room following the defeat of his team and had addressed the officials in an unsportsmanlike manner. The Superintendent, Principal and Coach of Connersville had been invited to attend the meeting of the Board and were present to discuss the report. Following a rather lengthy discussion of the whole matter of sportsmanship at Connersville games, the school officials were directed to adopt methods to correct the situation before the beginning of the 1947-48 sports season. Coach Smith was directed to refrain from the use of any unsportsmanlike remarks to visiting officials in the future.

V. MEMBERSHIP

The application of Taylor High School of Jeffersonville for membership in the I.H.S.A.A. was approved.

VI. ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY

The Principal of St. Joseph's Academy at Collegeville reported that the school is being discontinued and will cease to exist when all students now enrolled are graduated or have withdrawn. Next year, only eleventh and twelfth grades will be offered. The school plans to drop out of the I.H.S.A.A. and to discontinue its inter-school athletic program. The Board was asked to rule on the residence eligibility of students who withdrew before graduation and enrolled elsewhere.

Decision—Students who withdrew from the St. Joseph's Academy at the end of the 1946-47 school year may enroll in their home high school district where their parents reside at the beginning of the 1947-48 school year, with the same residence eligibility they would have had, had they remained in St. Joseph's Academy. This ruling does not apply to students who enroll at the beginning of school at St. Joseph's and subsequently withdraw during the school year.

VII. NATIONAL FEDERATION SUMMER MEETING

The Board authorized the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner, if they so desired, to attend the summer meeting of State High School Athletic Commissioners and executive secretaries to be held in Portland, Ore., July 23, 24 and 25, 1947.

VII. EMPLOYMENT OF COMMISSIONER

The Board of Control voted unanimously to employ L. V. Phillips as Commissioner of the Indiana High School Athletic Association for a period of five (5) calendar years beginning August 1, 1947, and ending August 1, 1952, at an annual salary of nine thousand seven hundred dollars, plus expenses as allowed by the Board of Control. It is understood that the present contract between the I.H.S.A.A. and the Commissioner continue in full force and effect until August 1, 1947. In order to reduce this agreement to writing, the Commissioner was directed to prepare contracts in duplicate for signing at the next meeting of the Board of Control, in accordance with the terms mentioned above.

VIII. EMPLOYMENT OF ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

The Board of Control voted unanimously to employ Robert S. Hinshaw as Assistant Commissioner of the Indiana High School Athletic Association for a period of five (5) calendar years beginning August 1, 1947, at an annual salary of seven thousand seven hundred dollars, plus expenses as allowed by the Board of Control. It is understood that the present contract between the I.H.S.A.A. and the Assistant Commissioner continue in full force and effect until August 1, 1947. In order to reduce this agreement to writing, the Commissioner was directed to prepare contracts in duplicate for signing at the next meeting of the Board of Control, in accordance with the terms mentioned above.

The Board adjourned with the understanding that the next meeting be held at the Technical High School Cafeteria, May 24, 1947, at 12 o'clock noon.

E. C. Boyd, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Technical High School,
Indianapolis, Ind., May 24, 1947.

Present: President E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, E. V. Minniear, Paul Stangle, King Telle, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

I. STATE TRACK MEET

Several problems in connection with the State Track Meet were discussed and recommendations for the following year were made.

II. ANNUITIES

President Boyd reported that a representative of the Equitable Life Assurance Company of New York had contacted him relative to the adoption of a plan whereby the I.H.S.A.A. would arrange for retirement annuities for the office of Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner. Mr. Boyd was authorized to invite the life insurance agent to present his plan at the next meeting of the Board. The Commissioner was authorized to secure the services of an attorney to advise the Board on the legal aspects of annuities provided by non-profit organizations.

III. BOARD MEETING

It was decided to hold the last meeting of the year on June 28 at some suitable place outside of Indianapolis. Mr. Minniear was appointed to make arrangements for this meeting.

The Board adjourned to meet again on June 5, 1947, at 9:00 A. M.
E. C. Boyd, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., June 5, 1947.

Present: President E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, E. V. Minniear, Paul Stangle, King Telle, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

I. SECTIONAL AND STATE TRACK MEETS

The Commissioner presented itemized statements of receipts and expenditures of the Sectional and State Track and Field Meets. These reports were examined and approved by the Board. The complete statement is to be published in the 1947 Handbook.

II. STATE GOLF MEET

A complete itemized statement of expenditures in connection with the I.H.S.A.A. State Golf Meet was examined and approved by the Board. There were no receipts since no fees or admissions were charged. This report will be published in the 1947 Handbook.

III. BUDGET

The Commissioner presented each member of the Board with an itemized estimate of receipts and expenditures for the fiscal year 1947-48. After careful consideration, this budget was approved with the understanding that following further study any necessary changes be made at the next meeting of the Board. The Board also approved expenditures in excess of the estimate approved for the fiscal year 1946-47.

IV. LAPORTE

Jack Goren attended LaPorte High School during the school year 1944-45. During semester two he passed in two subjects and received a condition in English 9A. He enrolled again in September, 1945, without having removed the condition in English 9A, making him ineligible scholastically for the semester. He withdrew September 10, 1945, and entered the military service for a period of eighteen months. He was sixteen at that time and the war was over. He returned to school during May, 1947, to remove the condition in English 9A received in the spring of 1945. Principal John French desires to know if removing this condition with the addition of two credits to be earned in summer school will make Jack Goren scholastically eligible at the beginning of next semester.

Decision—When Jack Goren failed to remove the condition given in English 9A before the opening day of school in the fall of 1945, he forfeited his right to complete this credit, so far as athletic

eligibility is concerned. He, therefore, was not eligible when he withdrew September 10, 1947. Credit given for removing the condition in May, 1947, cannot be used to make him eligible next semester.

V. LAPORTE

On April 27, 1947, Ted Stepanek, a senior, and Joe Plis, an underclassman, participated in baseball practice and playing with an independent group of players at Fox's Park in LaPorte. Principal John French presented statements from the two students and also from Adam J. Kuk, Manager of the Polish National Alliance Baseball team, which indicated that the boys did participate in such practice and playing on the above mentioned date. Principal French also reported that the boys were withheld from baseball games pending a decision from the I.H.S.A.A.

Decision—Ted Stepanek and Joe Plis are declared ineligible for high school baseball from April 27, 1947, to the close of the 1946-47 school year.

VI. RICHMOND

Principal James Farmer reported that Robert Robbins, a tenth grade student in Richmond High School, served as a page in the United States House of Representatives in Washington, D. C., during a portion of semester two of the school year 1946-47. While in Washington, Robert enrolled in high school to keep up his school work but did not participate in any inter-school athletics. He returned to Richmond High School before the end of the semester. Principal Farmer desires to know the eligibility status of this student as to residence.

Decision—Due to the circumstances under which Robert Robbins attended high school in Washington, D. C., he may be considered eligible at Richmond, so far as residence is concerned.

VII. JEFFERSONVILLE

On May 3, 1947, Principal E. W. Theiss reported that the eligibility of Ottie Case, a student in Jeffersonville High School, had been questioned by Principal C. C. Katterjohn of New Albany, on the grounds of having played independent baseball under the name of another player June 10, 1946. The Principals of both schools were requested to file all available information regarding the matter. The student was withheld from further competition pending a decision.

Principal Katterjohn filed letters from the President and Secretary of the Northside Baseball League, the manager of the New Albany team, and the game officials. Score sheets for the game were also filed. These statements charged that Ottie Case had participated in the game under the name of Horlander. The score sheet showed the name Horlander, but not that of Case. No explanation was made as to why no one had reported this case at an earlier date.

Principal Theiss filed a signed letter by Ottie Case in which he stated that: (a) he attended the game as a coach of bases; (b) that

he entered the game for a part of one inning because a player was late in arriving; (c) that he withdrew upon the arrival of the player; (d) that he had no knowledge of having played under another name, and that this would have been impossible because he was known to all players and officials and that he assumed the mix-up was caused by the names having been placed on the score sheet prior to game time. Principal Theiss stated that his investigation convinced him that the boy's statement was correct.

One statement by the President of the League said that the game was forfeited because Case and another boy were over age. In a later statement, he said the game was forfeited because Case and another boy had used names other than their own.

Decision—After careful consideration of all the evidence on file, the Board decided that the evidence was of such a conflicting nature it did not warrant depriving Ottie Case of his amateur standing a year after the game in question was played. He had, in fact, already suffered a considerable penalty in being withheld from athletic competition from May 3 until the close of the school year, pending investigation.

VIII. SHORTRIDGE (INDIANAPOLIS)

Shortridge High School requested a ruling on the following case: Sidney Camhi attended Manual Training High School (Indianapolis) the spring semester of 1946. He enrolled in Shortridge High School September 9, 1946. He attended one semester, earned one credit, and then enlisted in the armed service. The boy plans to earn two credits in summer school to become scholastically eligible at the beginning of school in September, 1947.

Decision—Summer school attendance does not meet I.H.S.A.A. enrollment requirements, therefore, Sidney Camhi will not be eligible as to enrollment requirements until he has attended Shortridge an additional regular semester. This may be either the fall or spring semester.

IX. ANNUAL MEETING

The Board of Control directed the Commissioner to proceed as follows in connection with meetings to be held in Indianapolis at the time of the Indiana State Teachers Association Convention in October:

- (a) Plan a program and secure speakers for the I.H.S.A.A. ANNUAL MEETING.
- (b) Provide one speaker for the INDIANA COACHES ASSOCIATION.
- (c) Provide one speaker for the ASSOCIATION FOR HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION MEETING.
- (d) Assist in an amount not to exceed \$50.00 the program for the INDIANA ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS.

X. ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

A representative of the Continental Casualty Company of Chicago, Ill., appeared before the Board regarding athletic injury insurance for high school athletes. His proposition in brief was as follows: (a) that a blanket policy be issued to the I.H.S.A.A. in order to secure a reduced rate; (b) that member schools insure their athletes and pay the premiums through the I.H.S.A.A. office; (c) that all claims be filed by the member schools directly with the Continental Casualty Company; (d) that payment on claims be made from the company directly to the member schools; (e) that all costs of materials and promotion be paid by the company and (f) that the I.H.S.A.A. recommend this particular insurance to member schools, but without any obligation on any school to use the plan.

The Board deferred action on the matter at this time, but directed the Commissioner to secure the advice of an attorney before the next meeting, relative to the legal obligations the I.H.S.A.A. might incur under this proposed plan. It was also decided that legal advice be secured relative to the I.H.S.A.A. establishing an athletic injury benefit plan of its own.

XI. ANNUITIES

A representative of the Equitable Life Assurance Company of New York presented to the Board a plan for establishing retirement annuities for the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner. At the same time the Board called in Attorney Milton Elrod to explain the legal aspects of a non-profit organization establishing such retirement annuities for its employees.

The Board gave careful consideration to the proposition, but deferred any action on the matter for the time being.

XII. COMMISSIONER AND ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

All members of the Board signed contracts of employment with L. V. Phillips and Robert S. Hinshaw to serve as Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner respectively, for a period of five years beginning August 1, 1947, and ending August 1, 1952, in accordance with the terms recorded in the Minutes of the Board of Control meeting May 10, 1947.

XIII. REGULAR DISTRIBUTION OF SURPLUS MONEY

After giving careful consideration to the amount of money on hand, the estimated expenditures during the coming year, and the need for adequate reserve in the I.H.S.A.A. treasury, the Board of Control set \$80.00 as the maximum amount of surplus funds to be paid to any member school in the regular distribution of surplus funds to be made October 1, 1947.

Since there was a Special Distribution of surplus funds in 1946, all the money to be distributed was earned during the current year. It was decided to make this distribution according to the following plan:

1. Sixty Dollars (\$60.00) for participation in the 1947 Sectional Basketball Tourney.

2. Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for membership in the I.H.S.A.A. during the membership year of 1946-47.
3. Any school sharing in the Regular Distribution must be a member in good standing and existing as a high school at the time the distribution is made.
4. No school shall receive credit for a year's membership unless it was a member of the I.H.S.A.A. on January 1, 1947.
5. A combination of consolidation of two or more high schools shall count as one school only in this distribution. The one check for one share of money shall be sent to the Principal of the new or resulting high school.
6. Modified members shall share in the distribution on membership basis only.

The Board adjourned to meet at Lake Wawasee on Saturday, June 28, 1947, at 12:00 noon.

E. C. Boyd, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Lake Wawasee, Ind., June 28, 1947.

Present: President E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, E. V. Minniear, Paul Stangle, King Telle, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

I. SARATOGA

Principal Ara Huber had requested the Board of Control to rule on the following case:

John Shierling, a senior in Saratoga High School for the year 1947-48, desires to enter Purdue University next year. It is necessary that he have Chemistry, which is not offered at Saratoga. He desires to carry three regular subjects at Saratoga and then go to Union City High School for Chemistry. He also desires to be eligible for athletics at Saratoga.

Decision—John Shierling may take Chemistry in Union City High School and also be eligible for athletics at Saratoga High School, provided he maintains passing work in at least three regular subjects at Saratoga and also provided he is not enrolled as a regular student at Union City, nor his attendance counted there.

II. EAST CHICAGO ROOSEVELT

Upon request of Principal H. G. Lahr of Roosevelt High School, East Chicago, the Board sanctioned an invitational basketball tourney to be held in the Roosevelt Gymnasium December 26 and 27, 1947, with the following named schools participating: Adams (South Bend), Portage Township, Rensselaer, Roosevelt (East Chicago), Washington (South Bend), and Whiting.

III. ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

The Commissioner presented a letter from the Indiana State Department of Insurance setting forth the legal requirements for the

establishment of an insurance company, association or corporation under the laws of Indiana. A careful study of the requirements indicated that it would be undesirable if not impossible for the I.H.S.A.A. to set up an athletic injury insurance or benefit plan of its own. The Board, however, indicated a sincere desire to assist member schools in the best manner possible to secure some form of athletic injury insurance.

At a previous meeting the Continental Casualty Company, which is incorporated under the laws of Indiana, had presented a plan whereby the I.H.S.A.A. could take a blanket policy with that company, whereby all the member schools could voluntarily secure athletic injury insurance at a comparatively low cost. Under this plan a member school may insure as many students as it desires under the blanket policy at a rate of \$2.75 for all sports or \$1.25 for all sports except football.

Following a thorough discussion the Board directed the Commissioner to have the Continental Casualty Company prepare a policy setting forth all the features which had been determined upon in the preliminary discussions. It was further voted that if the policy in its final form meets all the specifications agreed upon that the Commissioner complete negotiating with the Continental Casualty Company for the blanket policy.

IV. BUDGET OF EXPENDITURES FOR 1947-48

The Board gave final approval to the budget on estimate of expenditures for the fiscal year of 1947-48. It was voted that travel and other expenses, incurred by the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner in connection with their official duties, be combined into one fund to be expended at the direction of the Commissioner and under the general supervision of the Board of Control.

V. NEXT MEETING DATE

The next meeting date was set for 9:00 A. M., July 16, 1947.

E. C. Boyd, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., July 16, 1947.

Present: President Harold McSwane, J. W. O. Breck, Herman M. J. Prage, Paul Stangle, C. B. Stemen, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

I. REPORT BY COMMISSIONER

Since four members of the Board of Control assumed office July 1, 1947, the Commissioner reviewed the work of the previous year in order that the new members might become acquainted with the details of what had been accomplished.

II. WORK IN PROCESS

The Commissioner reported to the Board the work now in progress, including plans for (a) Films on the State Basketball Final Tourney

and the State Track Meet, (b) Rules Clinics for 1947 in football and basketball, (c) Second Annual Cross Country Run, (d) Ideas for the reorganization of the sectional and state Track meets.

III. I.H.S.A.A. SECURITIES

The entire Board, along with the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner, visited the safety deposit vault at the Fletcher Trust Company for the purpose of checking the securities owned and held by the I.H.S.A.A. The amount of securities was found to check with the auditor's report and with the Commissioner's report on the purchase of securities by the Board of Control since the last audit. A complete listing of all securities held by the Association will be carried in the 1947 Handbook.

IV. SUMMER SPORTS PROGRAM

Principal J. W. O. Breck, Chairman of the Athletic Council Committee, to prepare a questionnaire to be submitted to the member schools concerning an I.H.S.A.A. Summer Sports Program, discussed with the Board the items which should go into the questionnaire. It was Mr. Breck's plan to have the material approved by his entire committee before the date of the next Board meeting.

V. I.H.S.A.A. CROSS COUNTRY MEET

The Board fixed October 21, 1947, for the date of the Sectional Cross Country meets. It also designated that the meets not begin earlier than 3:00 P. M.

The date for the State Cross Country Meet was set for November 1, 1947, in Indianapolis.

VI. ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

At a meeting of the Board of Control held June 28, 1947, it was unanimously voted that the I.H.S.A.A. secure a blanket athletic injury insurance policy from the Continental Casualty Company, provided the policy in its final form met all the stipulations of the Board. A representative of the Continental appeared before the Board and discussed the policy in detail and answered satisfactorily all questions concerning the plan. The Board then unanimously voted to accept the policy covering the school year beginning August 15, 1947, and ending June 20, 1948.

Under this plan the I.H.S.A.A. holds a blanket policy under which any member school may insure its athletes at a reduced rate. So far as member schools are concerned, the purchase of insurance is purely voluntary with no obligation on the part of any school to participate. The blanket policy was taken for one school year only, with either party having the privilege to discontinue the plan at that time if it so desires.

The Continental Casualty Company agreed to pay all expenses in connection with distributing advertising and explanatory material to the member schools. A letter from the Association to member schools explaining the plan was formulated and approved by the Board. A copy of this letter, together with a brochure giving full details of the insurance plan, is to be mailed to all schools early in August, 1947.

VII. EAST CHICAGO (ROOSEVELT)

Principal H. G. Lahr had requested sanction for an interstate football game between Boys Town High School of Nebraska and Roosevelt High School of East Chicago to be played in East Chicago September 12, 1947. He stated that it was planned to increase admission prices and to give a portion of the receipts to charity.

Decision—The Board rejected the request for the above sanction because the travel involved on the part of one of the participants exceeds the 600 miles round trip limitation for interstate contests.

While the I.H.S.A.A. has no specific rule prohibiting contests for charity, the Association has consistently discouraged the use of high school athletic teams for this purpose. Because of the numerous calls for charity, the practice of playing games for that purpose could easily lead to the exploitation of high school athletes and the disruption of the regular athletic program.

VIII. DATE OF NEXT MEETING

The Board adjourned to meet again at 9:00 A. M., August 15, 1947.
Harold McSwane, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., August 15, 1947.

Present: President Harold McSwane, J. W. O. Breck, Herman M. J. Prage, Paul Stangle, C. B. Stemen, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

I. PORTLAND MEETING—STATE HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

The Commissioner made a report to the Board of Control on the discussions held at the summer meeting of State High School Athletic Executive Officers. A brief summary was made of reports on such matters as athletic injury insurance, eligibility problems, long distance trips for interstate contests, financial accounting systems, honor societies for athletes, plans for investing surplus funds, officiating, public relations, retirement systems for state office employees, summer athletic programs and the conduct of tours in the various states.

II. WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL (LOGANSPOURT)

Principal Chalmer Condon of Washington Township High School of Logansport requested a decision on the eligibility status of Bob Cain under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

According to the statement of Principal Condon, Bob had formerly lived with his parents at Deedsville and attended school there. The home was broken up and Bob attended school at Bunker Hill for a short time, after which he secured a place to live in Washington

Township in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Ed Reem. He enrolled in Washington Township High School on February 11, 1947. Principal Virgil Gwin of Bunker Hill filed a letter with the Board of Control recommending that the boy be considered eligible as to residence in Washington Township under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

Decision—Bob Cain considered eligible at Washington Township High School so far as residence is concerned. The Board of Control reserves the right to reconsider the case in the event that any later information should show the use of any undue influence.

III. WASHINGTON

Principal Harry Wampler of Washington High School requested a ruling on the eligibility of a student under the enrollment rule. Since all the necessary information was not contained in Mr. Wampler's letter, the Commissioner was instructed to secure the additional information and to render a decision in the case.

IV. SHELBYVILLE

Principal Breck of Shelbyville requested the Board to rule on the following two eligibility cases:

1. Dallas Phillips withdrew from Shelbyville High School October 15, 1945, to enter the military service. He plans to re-enter Shelbyville High School this fall and desires to know his eligibility status.

Decision—Dallas Phillips withdrew from high school after September 18, 1945, on which date the Selective Service Board ruled that a student could continue in high school until graduation or until his twentieth birthday (whichever came first) before being inducted into the service. Also all special regulations applying to veterans were rescinded by the Athletic Council as of August 15, 1947. Dallas is, therefore, ineligible until he has attended high school one semester during which he earns at least three credits.

2. Bill McCalip resided with one of his parents in Shelbyville and attended high school there. On November 11, 1946, he went to live with his other parent in Columbus, Indiana, and enrolled there. He later returned to Shelbyville and re-enrolled there on May 6, 1947. There was no change of residence on the part of either parent.

Decision—Bill McCalip considered ineligible at Shelbyville for one calendar year from the date he re-enrolled, or until May 6, 1948.

V. CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Rules and regulations for the 1947 Cross Country Championship Meet were drawn up and approved by the Board of Control. These regulations, complete in every detail, are to be published in the September issue of the I.H.S.A.A. Bulletin. The Board approved the sites for seven sectionals, with the understanding that one team

be sent to the state final meet for each six teams, or fraction thereof, competing in a sectional with four teams being the maximum from any sectional. The Board also voted to assume the cost of ribbons, medals and a trophy to be awarded in connection with the meets. It was decided that the major official at each sectional be paid \$20.00, and that he be assigned by the I.H.S.A.A. Each contestant and coach of each team is to be allowed \$1.00 for lunch on the day of the final meet. The Commissioner's office was directed to carry out the details in connection with the conduct of the meets.

VI. SUMMER ATHLETIC PROGRAM

At the May, 1947, meeting of the Athletic Council, a committee with Principal J. W. O. Breck as chairman was appointed to prepare a questionnaire on the desirability of an I.H.S.A.A. summer athletic program. This questionnaire is to be submitted to all member schools prior to the October meeting of the Council. Mr. Breck presented the questionnaire to the Board for discussion. Following a few minor changes in wording, the Board directed the Commissioner to prepare and mail copies of the questionnaire to all member schools, with a request that it be returned to the I.H.S.A.A. office not later than September 30, 1947.

VII. PRACTICE LIMITATIONS

At the direction of the Athletic Council, the Board of Control prepared a questionnaire to be submitted to the member schools regarding their attitude on placing limitations on practice in football, basketball and track. The information obtained from the questionnaire is to be made available to the Athletic Council at the October 1947 meeting.

VIII. STATE GOLF MEET

Some suggestions had come to the I.H.S.A.A. office relative to changing the time of the State Golf Meet from spring to fall. The Commissioner was directed to poll the schools having golf, in order to get their attitude on this matter. The Board also discussed the matter of having sectional meets in golf, or extending the final meet over a two-day period, but no action was taken at this time.

IX. WRESTLING AND SWIMMING CHAMPIONSHIPS

During the war, I.H.S.A.A. state championship meets in wrestling and swimming were discontinued. The Board gave consideration to the revival of state meets in those two sports. It was decided that if sufficient interest is manifested by member schools to warrant state championship meets in wrestling and swimming, the I.H.S.A.A. would give consideration to sponsoring such meets.

X. FOOTBALL CHAMPIONSHIP

From time to time suggestions have been made to the I.H.S.A.A. in regard to some plan for declaring state championships in football. Discussion was given to this matter by the Board. So far, no work-

able plan has been devised for determining a football champion in Indiana. It was the unanimous opinion of the Board, however, that more recognition should be given football by carrying the pictures and records of conference champions and other outstanding football teams in the I.H.S.A.A. Handbook.

XI. PRIZES AND AWARDS

On August 13, 1947, Principal H. H. Anderson, Technical High School, Indianapolis, requested information from the I.H.S.A.A. office relative to high school students participating in independent athletic events where merchandise or cash prizes are offered. On August 14, 1947, the Commissioner wrote Principal Anderson, citing the provisions of the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, indicating that participation in such events would jeopardize the eligibility of high school students. A copy of the letter was given to Indianapolis newspapers and was widely quoted by the press. The contents of the letter were unanimously approved by the Board of Control.

The attention of the Board was called to the matter of high school students competing in an athletic contest where a scholarship to be applied to a college education is offered as a prize. There is no rule of the I.H.S.A.A. which would penalize an athlete for accepting a scholarship as such, and awarded on some recognized scholastic basis. The unanimous opinion of the Board was, however, that the acceptance of a fixed sum of money, earmarked simply for education, and awarded solely on the basis of athletic ability, with no regard to any scholastic requirements, would jeopardize the eligibility of a student. Students should be advised to consult their high school principal before accepting any scholarship which is awarded entirely on the basis of winning an athletic contest.

XII. ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

The Continental Casualty Company filed a letter with the I.H.S.A.A. certifying that Mr. Fisk Landers of Indianapolis had been appointed to act as Collection Agent for premiums paid under the master policy which that company had issued to the I.H.S.A.A. for Athletic Injury Insurance. The letter authorized the Association to deposit all premiums received with Mr. Landers.

XIII. DATE OF NEXT MEETING

The date of the next meeting was set for 9:00 a. m. Saturday, September 20, 1947.

Harold McSwane, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

**STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND
DISBURSEMENTS**

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

August 31, 1947

September 11, 1947

The Indiana High School Athletic Association
Indianapolis, Indiana

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION for the year ended August 31, 1947, and have examined or tested accounting records of the Association and other supporting evidence by methods and to the extent we deemed appropriate.

The following comments relate to the scope and nature of our examination:

Cash on deposit at August 31, 1947, in the amount of \$25,587.84, was reconciled to the amount reported directly to us by the Fletcher Trust Company, Indianapolis, Indiana. The recorded cash receipts for the year were reconciled with deposits as evidenced by bank statements on file. Canceled checks returned by the bank were compared with the recorded cash disbursements. We examined invoices, expense reports, and other data supporting the recorded cash disbursements.

The recorded cash receipts and disbursements from the state final basketball tourney are stated as reported by the Commissioner to the Board of Control without independent examination of ticket sales and supporting expense data. We compared the recorded receipts from the sectional, regional, and semi-final tourneys, with signed reports filed by high school officials at the tourney centers. The receipts recorded as tourney entry fees and membership dues were reconciled with published lists of the number of tourney entrants and member schools.

We inspected the securities on hand at August 31, 1947. We examined evidence that other securities were in safekeeping with the First National Bank of New York, New York City, New York. An appended schedule shows details of the securities owned at that date.

Insurance coverage at August 31, 1947, was as follows:

Larceny and embezzlement bond:

L. V. Phillips	\$ 40,000.00
R. S. Hinshaw	40,000.00
Other employees	2,500.00
Burglary and robbery—safety deposit box	150,000.00
Public liability—owners, landlords, and tenants	100/250,000.00
Depositors forgery bond	10,000.00
Workmen's compensation	All employees

The recorded minutes of the meetings of the Board of Control and of the Athletic Council were reviewed by us. On April 12, 1947, the Board of Control voted to make the regular distribution of surplus funds required each three years by the constitution and by-laws to member schools on or before October 1, 1947, in the maximum amount of \$80.00 to each school.

Opinion

In our opinion the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements presents fairly a summary of the recorded cash transactions of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION for the year ended August 31, 1947.

ERNST & ERNST

Certified Public Accountants.

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

August 31, 1947

Cash on deposit, August 31, 1946.....\$ 18,085.82

RECEIPTS

Revenue:			
Tourney entry fees	\$ 781.00		
Official fees	7,469.00		
Membership dues	1,221.00		
Sale of securities	65,000.00		
Income from securities	2,113.74		
State outdoor track meet	2,338.77		
Miscellaneous	139.88		
Tournaments:			
Sectionals	\$ 2,239.96		
Regionals	42,327.30		
Semi-finals	44,991.21		
State-final	42,486.00	132,044.47	211,107.86
			\$229,193.68

DISBURSEMENTS

Expenses:			
Professional services	\$ 200.00		
Dues and subscriptions	128.00		
Insurance—fidelity bond	\$ 518.28		
Insurance—workmen's compensation	326.93		
Insurance—burglary and robbery	166.45		
Insurance—public liability	2,534.23	3,545.89	
Rule books and guides	1,510.95		
Salary—L. V. Phillips	\$ 8,141.60		
Salary—R. S. Hinshaw	6,324.94		
Salary—clerical	4,874.50	19,341.04	
Printing—general	5,683.09		
Rent and maintenance	2,712.65		
Telephone	830.92		
Office supplies	195.25		
Postage	712.91		
Special distribution to members	63,200.00		
Refund of official dues	4.00		

132

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

Films of state tourneys	825.38		
Annual meeting	360.35		
Miscellaneous	297.63		
Traveling:			
L. V. Phillips	\$ 1,140.52		
R. S. Hinshaw	838.11		
Board meetings	2,730.96		
Council meetings	1,069.48		
Football and basketball clinics	741.20		
Other	35.00	6,555.27	
One-half of sectional track meet deficit			47.11
Golf tourney deficit			441.85
Cross country meet deficit			700.51
Tourney expenses:			
State basketball—admissions tax	\$ 7,275.00		
State basketball—rent	4,750.00		
State basketball—meals and lodging	720.00		
State basketball—officials	225.00		
State basketball—ushers, ticket takers, etc.	1,142.00		
State basketball—team distribution	1,400.00		
State basketball—general	932.13	16,444.13	
State track meet—admissions tax	\$ 366.80		
State track meet—rent	150.00		
State track meet—meals	406.50		
State track meet—officials	371.50		
State track meet—printing	373.56		
State track meet—medals and trophies	603.10		
State track meet—general	1,350.50	3,621.96	
Other:			
Office equipment purchases		850.43	
Purchase of securities—cost	\$ 75,067.50		
Purchase of interest on securities	329.02	75,396.52	203,605.84
CASH ON DEPOSIT—August 31, 1947			\$ 25,587.84

133

SECURITIES

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

August 31, 1947

Bond Number	Due Date	Interest Rate	Cost	Principal Amount
U. S. Treasury Bonds:				
77208	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	\$ 1,003.75	\$ 1,000.00
77209	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	1,003.75	1,000.00
15671	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	5,018.75	5,000.00
15672	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	5,018.75	5,000.00
15673	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	5,018.75	5,000.00
15668	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	5,015.62	5,000.00
15669	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	5,015.63	5,000.00
15670	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	5,015.63	5,000.00
19202	June 15, 1962	2¼ %	5,000.00	5,000.00
19203	June 15, 1962	2¼ %	5,000.00	5,000.00
19204	June 15, 1962	2¼ %	5,000.00	5,000.00
19205	June 15, 1962	2¼ %	5,000.00	5,000.00
19206	June 15, 1962	2¼ %	5,000.00	5,000.00
29099	Dec. 15, 1954	2 %	5,123.50	5,000.00
85856	Dec. 15, 1954	2 %	10,247.00	10,000.00
U. S. Savings Bonds—Series F:				
M129731	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
M129732	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
M129733	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
M129734	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
X 40889	Mar. 15, 1954		7,400.00	10,000.00
Certificates of Indebtedness:				
29234	Oct. 1, 1947	7/8 %	10,009.00	10,000.00
29235	Oct. 1, 1947	7/8 %	10,009.00	10,000.00
35100	Oct. 1, 1947	7/8 %	10,009.00	10,000.00
35101	Oct. 1, 1947	7/8 %	10,009.00	10,000.00
35102	Oct. 1, 1947	7/8 %	10,009.00	10,000.00
35103	Oct. 1, 1947	7/8 %	10,009.00	10,000.00
35104	Oct. 1, 1947	7/8 %	10,009.00	10,000.00
9864	Oct. 1, 1947	7/8 %	5,004.50	5,000.00
Total			<u>\$157,908.63</u>	<u>\$161,000.00</u>

Reconciliation

Total securities on hand—August 31, 1946.....	\$148,010.73	\$151,000.00
Add securities purchased	75,067.50	75,000.00
	<u>\$223,078.23</u>	<u>\$226,000.00</u>
Deduct securities sold	65,109.60	65,000.00
Total securities on hand—August 31, 1947.....	<u>*\$157,908.63</u>	<u>\$161,000.00</u>

* This amount will be reduced by approximately \$65,000 on October 1 at the time of the Regular Distribution.

BOARD MEETING EXPENSE

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

August 31, 1947

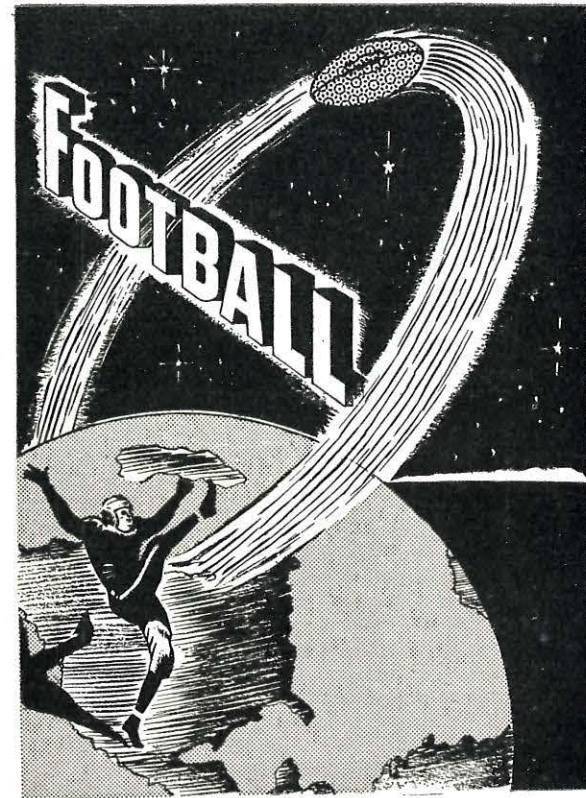
E. C. Boyd	\$ 576.73
Robert G. Jones	366.11
E. V. Minniear	536.65
King Telle	583.10
Paul Stangle	529.65
J. W. O. Breck	11.21
Harold McSwane	53.50
Herman M. J. Prage	56.15
C. B. Stemen	17.86
Total	\$2,730.96

ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING EXPENSE

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

August 31, 1947

R. B. Miller	\$ 112.00
H. R. Beabout	78.35
S. M. Caldwell	82.32
Ralph Heath	45.50
Larry Hobbs	41.40
Harold A. Lloyd	58.91
J. H. McClure	81.75
Harold McSwane	90.15
Harry D. Neimeyer	3.20
Everett H. Pashen	89.35
Herman M. J. Prage	79.44
Donald Reel	14.90
J. W. Sims	32.00
Frank A. Van Slyke	14.82
H. C. Wampler	76.25
C. B. Stemen	33.56
Adolph G. Zollman	70.00
J. W. O. Breck	13.58
Omer E. Warneke	18.00
Harry A. Jones	34.00
Total	\$1,069.48



FOOTBALL SEASON OF 1946

Football in Indiana High Schools has made a rapid growth the past few years despite the interruption and curtailment of athletic programs due to the war, a shortage of playing equipment and coaching personnel.

In 1940, there were 101 schools playing eleven-man football and 25 six-man football. The past season a total of 143 schools participated in the eleven-man game and 19 played six-man football. It is estimated that 9700 boys engaged in the game of football in Indiana during the fall of 1946. The decrease in the number of schools engaging in six-man football is due to the fact that several of these schools now participate in the eleven-man game.

Schools reported the largest attendance in history and many stadiums were filled to capacity. A number of new fields and stadiums are planned with some actually under construction. Several schools are planning to start football this fall with a number of them engaging in inter-school competition.

The Association has never been able to establish a satisfactory method of determining an I.H.S.A.A. champion. The Association recognizes the fact that there are many teams with outstanding records. In order that these teams and those winning conference championships might have some recognition, a request was carried in Bulletin 2, Volume 43, for schools to submit a squad picture if they so desired. The squad pictures that were submitted are shown on the accompanying pages.

LIST OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1946-1947

Alexandria	Ft. Wayne:	Indianapolis:
Anderson	Central	Broad Ripple
Auburn	Central Catholic	Cathedral
Beech Grove	North Side	Crispus Attucks
Ben Davis	South Side	Howe
Bicknell	Frankfort	Manual
Bloomington	Franklin	Sacred Heart
Bluffton	Franklin Twp.	School for Deaf
Boonville	(Wanamaker)	Shortridge
Brazil	Garrett	Technical
Brownsburg	Gary:	George Washington
Clinton	Emerson	Jackson Central
Columbia City	Froebel	(Arcadia)
Columbus	Horace Mann	Jasonville
Connersville	Roosevelt	Jeffersonville
Crawfordsville	Tolleston	Kirklin
Crown Point	Lew Wallace	Kokomo
Danville	William A. Wirt	Lafayette
Decatur	Goshen	LaPorte
Decatur Central	Greenwood	Lawrenceburg
(Indianapolis)	Griffith	Lawrence Central
Dugger	Hammond:	Linton
East Chicago:	Hammond High	Logansport
Roosevelt	George Rogers	Lowell
Washington	Clark	Marion
Elkhart	Edison, Junior	Merrillville
Elston Junior	Irving Junior	Michigan City
(Mich. City)	Morton Junior	Mishawaka
Elwood	Bishop Noll	Monticello
Evansville:	Technical	Morocco
Bosse	Hartford City	Muncie Central
Central	Hobart	New Albany
Lincoln	Howe Military	New Castle
Reitz	Huntingburg	New Haven
Reitz Memorial	Huntington	

Noblesville	Shelbyville	Southport
Peru	Sheridan	Southway
Pike Twp.	South Bend:	Sullivan
(New Augusta)	John Adams	Terre Haute:
Plainfield	Catholic	Garfield
Indiana Boys'	Central	Gerstmeier
(Plainfield)	Central Catholic	Wiley
Plymouth	Benjamin Harrison	Tipton
Portland	Junior	Valparaiso
Princeton	T. Jefferson Junior	Vincennes
Rensselaer	Lincoln Junior	Wabash
Richmond:	James Madison	Warren Central
Richmond Senior	Junior	(Indpls)
Dennis Junior	Muessel Junior	Warsaw
Hibberd Junior	John F. Nuner	Washington
Julia E. Test Jr.	Junior	Westfield
Rushville	Oliver Junior	West Lafayette
St. Joseph's Academy	Riley	Whiting
Seymour	Washington	Winchester

List of Indiana High Schools participating in six-man football during the school year of 1946-47.

Attica	Kentland	Petersburg
Aurora	Knox	Poseyville
Cannelton	Mt. Ayr	Rockport
Cayuga	Mt. Vernon	Rockville
Dale	Oakland City	Tell City
De Motte	Perrysville	Wheatfield
Fair Oaks		

SIX-MAN FOOTBALL

Six-man football was first played in the state of Nebraska in 1934. The original purpose was to extend football to more young men and boys who, because of lack of numbers, expense, or other reasons, were unable to engage in the eleven-man game.

It retains the basic features of the eleven-man game such as tackling, blocking, pass receiving, running and kicking.

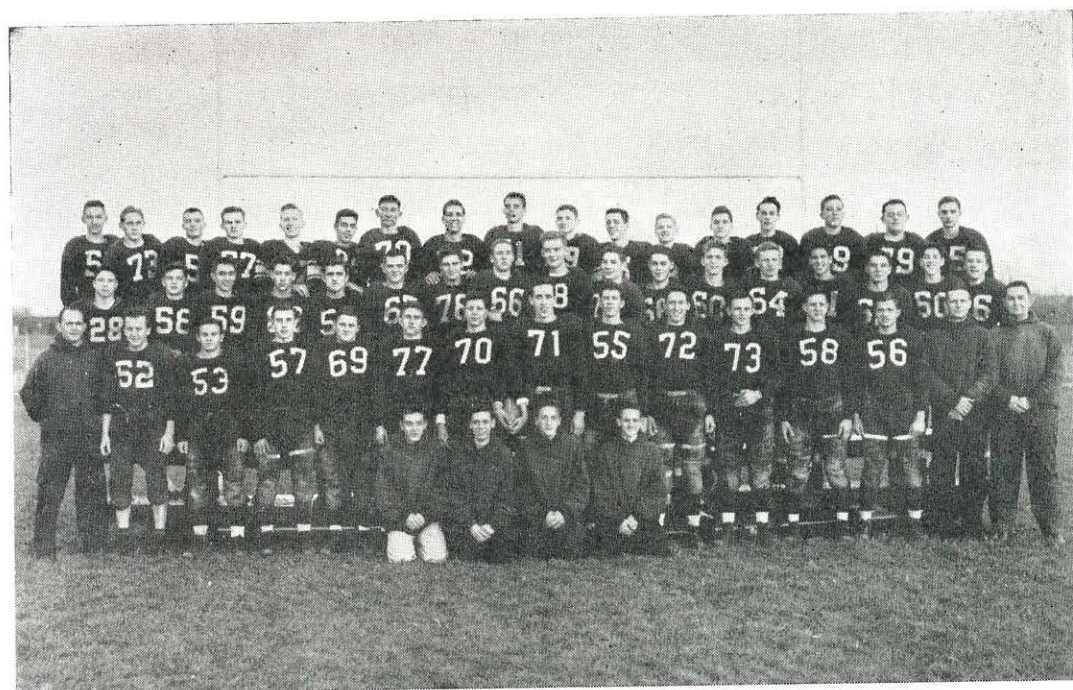
In 1941 a survey was made to determine the number of high schools participating in this game and the report showed 2,288 schools engaging in the sport.

Several schools in Indiana this year revised rules to allow eight boys to participate. A report of the experiment will be announced after the season.

High Schools desiring to increase their sports program and student athletic participation should investigate the possibilities of six-man football.



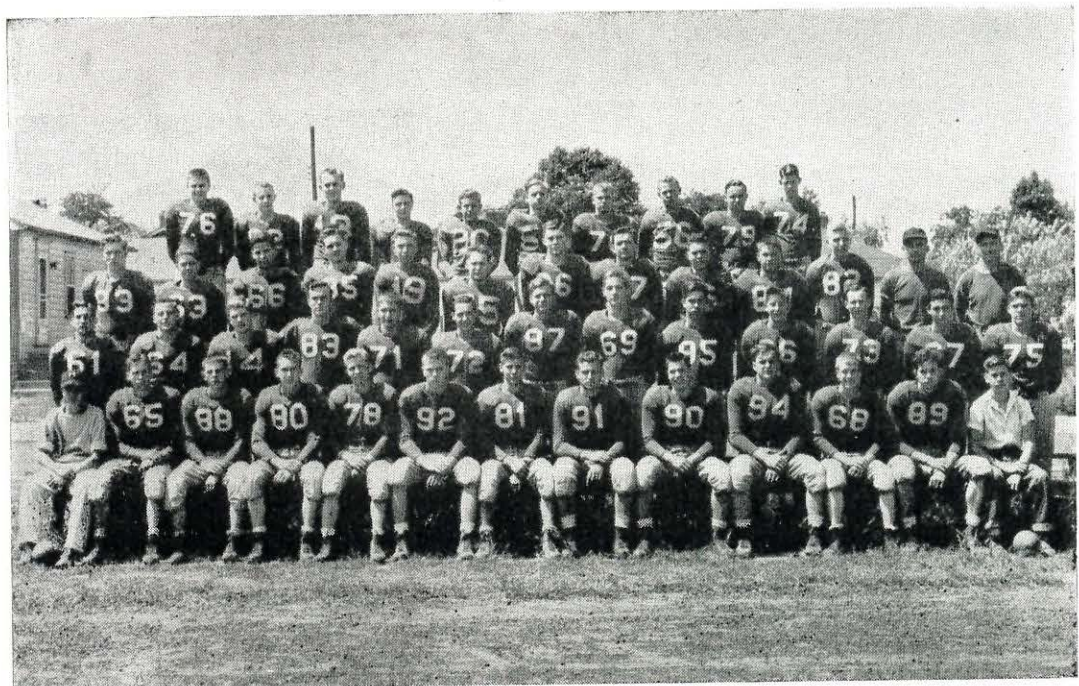
KENTLAND HIGH SCHOOL
 1946 Six-Man Football Champions, Kankakee Valley Conference. Won 10, Lost none



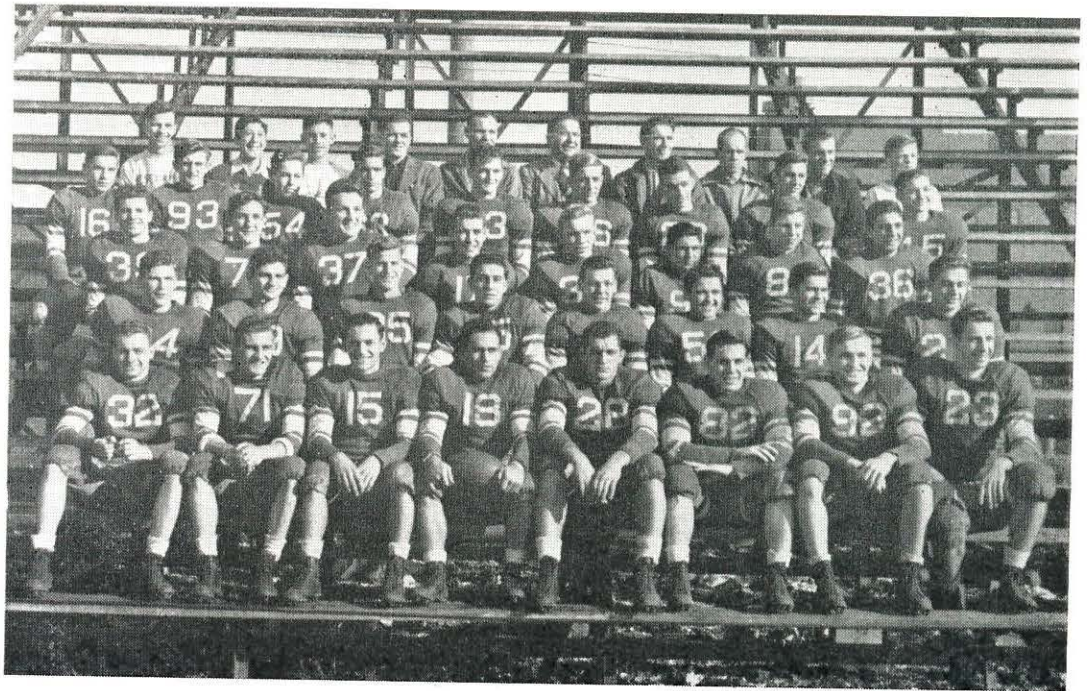
HUNTINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
 Central Indiana Conference Champions of 1946



SPEEDWAY HIGH SCHOOL
1946 Football Champions of Mid-State Conference



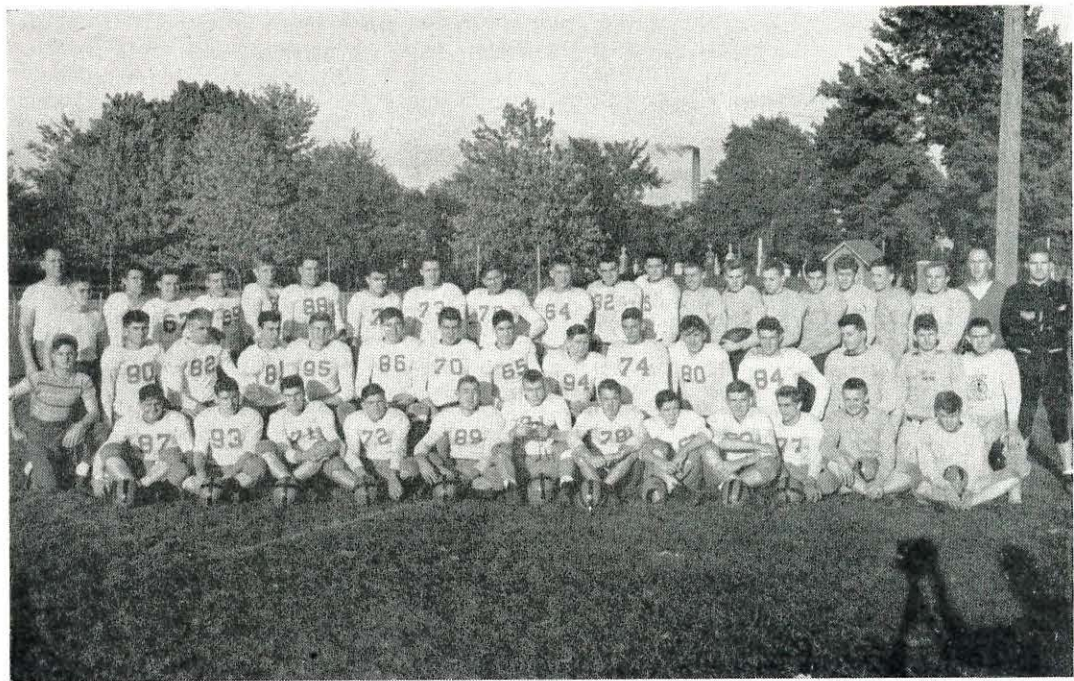
REITZ MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL OF EVANSVILLE
1946 City Champions, Won 6, Lost 2, Tied 1



ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL OF EAST CHICAGO
1946 Football Champions of Northern Athletic Conference
Undeafated the Last Twenty-two Games



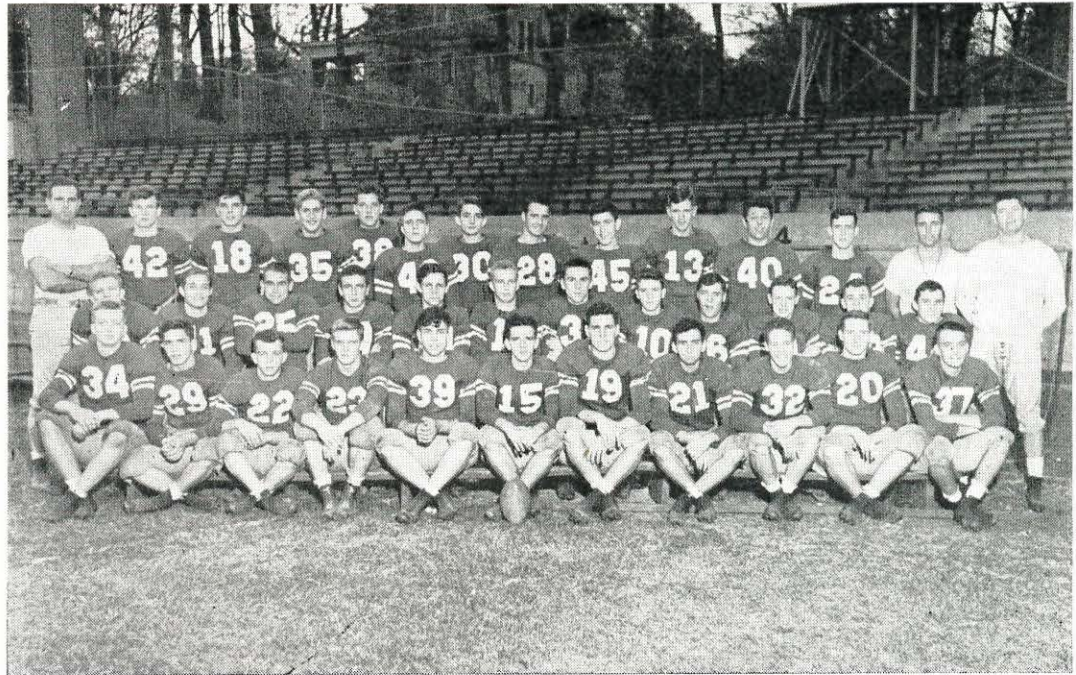
REITZ HIGH SCHOOL OF EVANSVILLE
1946 Football Record: Won 7, Tied 2



LA PORTE HIGH SCHOOL
1946 Football Winner, Eastern Division of Northern Athletic Conference



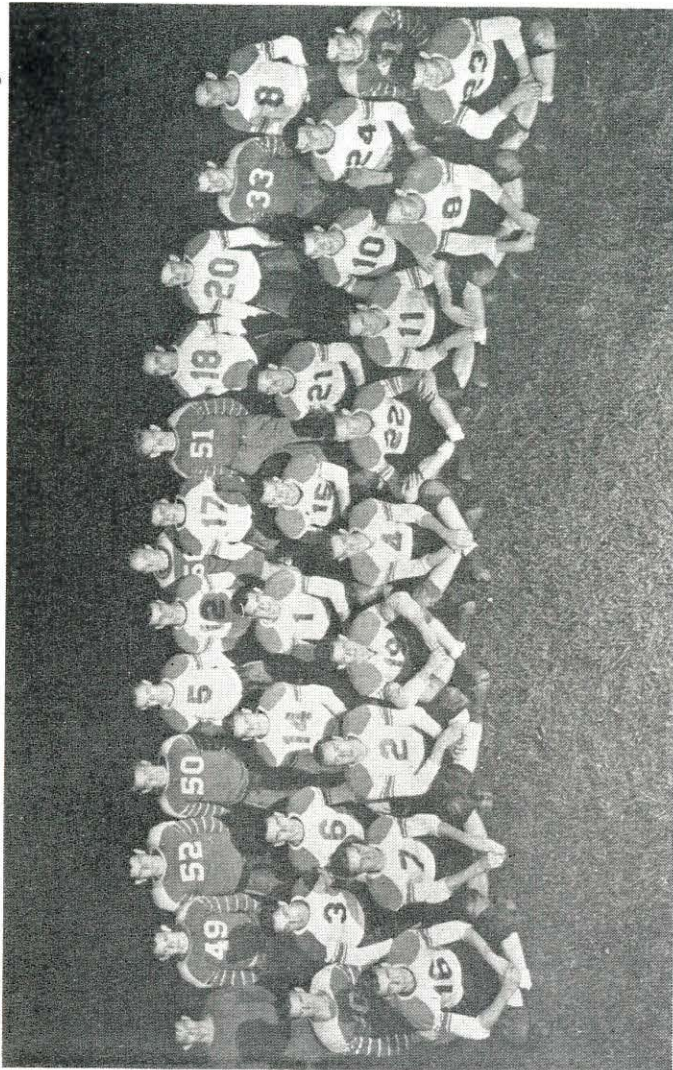
LAWRENCEBURG CONSOLIDATED HIGH SCHOOL
Won 6, Lost 1



JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL OF LAFAYETTE
 North Central Conference Football Champions of 1946



FRANKLIN HIGH SCHOOL
 1946 Football Champions of South Central Athletic Conference



VINCENNES HIGH SCHOOL
 Football Squad of 1946, Southern Indiana Athletic Conference Champions
 Won 8, Lost 1

I.H.S.A.A. CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Anderson and Mishawaka High Schools were declared co-champions in the first I.H.S.A.A. State Cross Country Meet held at Indianapolis over the South Grove Golf Course Saturday, October 26, 1946. The course was eleven feet short of two miles.

The response by schools and coaches to this meet far exceeded the expectations of the Board of Control and the I.H.S.A.A. officials. Fifty-nine schools entered full teams and nine schools entered one or more boys. A total of four hundred and seventy-seven boys made up the entry list. The large number of entries caused I.H.S.A.A. officials to change the plans of the meet.

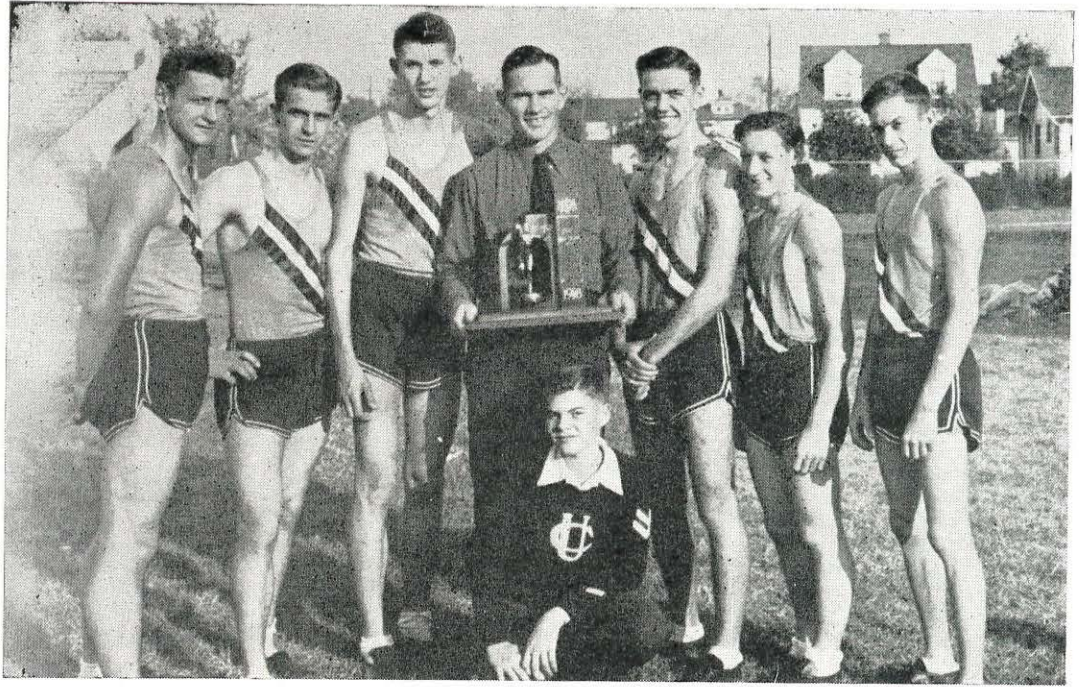
The Meet was conducted in two races, with co-champions being declared and duplicate awards presented to the winners of each race.

In the past year, the sport has grown very rapidly as to the number of teams and interest over the state. Coaches of sports not in season have insisted that their athletes participate in this fall sport. As a result, the number of teams competing has practically doubled. The I.H.S.A.A. plans to have schools issue invitations to conduct Sectional Cross Country Meets in 1947, with a limited number of teams competing in the State Meet.

The ranking and scores of the teams finishing both races and the five individual winners of each race are listed below in order:

TEAM STANDING		FIRST RACE	SCORE
1.	Mishawaka		72
2.	North Side—Ft. Wayne		104
3.	Broad Ripple—Indianapolis		104
4.	Edison—Gary		137
5.	Lew Wallace—Gary		158
6.	Technical—Hammond		175
7.	Manual—Indianapolis		191
8.	Technical—Indianapolis		249
9.	Kokomo		251
10.	Horace Mann—Gary		252
11.	LaPorte		269
12.	Vincennes		281
13.	Wiley—Terre Haute		283
14.	Central—Muncie		297
15.	Decatur		350
16.	Bloomington		361
17.	Rossville		361
18.	Marion		379
19.	Columbus		412
20.	Petersburg		431
21.	Plymouth		448

Individual winners: Simon (North Side, Ft. Wayne); Johnson (South Side, Ft. Wayne); Ramsey (Edison, Gary); Crowe (Lew Wallace, Gary); and Burns (Technical, Hammond). Time—10:42.2



MISHAWAKA HIGH SCHOOL
Cross Country Team, 1946 State Co-Champions



ANDERSON HIGH SCHOOL
Cross Country Team, 1946 State Co. Champions

SECOND RACE

TEAM STANDING	SCORE
1. Anderson	37
2. Burris—Muncie	121
3. Roosevelt—Gary	151
4. Shortridge—Indianapolis	203
5. Salem	215
6. Hammond	216
7. Elkhart	217
8. Jeffersonville	220
9. Roosevelt (E. Chicago)	229
10. Hobart	238
11. Central Catholic (F. W.)	241
12. Goshen	261
13. Washington—Indianapolis	273
14. Ben Davis	278
15. Wabash	295
16. Crispus Attucks—Indianapolis	315
17. Lawrence Central	321
18. Lafayette	363
19. Connersville	427
20. Froebel—Gary	450
21. University at Bloomington	494

Individual winners: Stayton (Anderson); Rarick (Goshen); Heiman (Anderson); Homer (Roosevelt, Gary); Kazmer (Roosevelt, East Chicago). Time—10:24.9

1946 STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

No Receipts

Expenditures

Help	\$182.50
Miscellaneous	189.01
School Expense	329.00
Total Deficit	\$700.51

Help

Fred R. Gorman	\$ 25.00
Sid Robinson, Referee and Starter	10.00
H. H. Meyer, Clerk of Course	10.00
Dale Sare, Clerk of Course	7.50
Herman Hinshaw, Finish Judge	5.00
R. D. Behlmer, Finish Judge	5.00
J. E. Marshall, Finish Judge	5.00
Alvin Shumm, Finish Judge	5.00
W. E. Rhodes, Finish Judge	5.00
Howard Longshore, Finish Judge	5.00
Fred Reeder, Finish Judge	5.00

B. D. Freeman, Finish Judge	5.00
P. E. Moorhead, Finish Judge	5.00
George Sprague, Finish Judge	5.00
H. E. Chenoweth, Inspector	5.00
Earl Ensinger, Inspector	5.00
Wm. Herbst, Inspector	5.00
Chas. Gilbert, Inspector	5.00
Paul Wetzel, Inspector	5.00
Wm. Treichler, Inspector	5.00
Newell Hall, Inspector	5.00
Wm. Sanford, Inspector	5.00
E. V. Rutherford, Inspector	5.00
Chas. Hamilton, Inspector	5.00
Ralph Minnick, Marshall	5.00
C. L. McClintock, Marshall	5.00
Art Willey, Dressing Rooms	5.00
C. F. Gibbs, Dressing Rooms	5.00
Dr. G. E. Teter, Physician	10.00

\$182.50

Miscellaneous

Miss Norma Koster, Oilcloth	\$ 1.00
C. B. Dyer, Medals and Trophies	154.56
Fred R. Gorman, Expense	33.45

\$189.01

School Expense

School	Amount
Anderson	\$ 7.00
Ben Davis	6.00
Bloomington High	7.00
University (Bloomington)	6.00
Columbus	7.00
Connersville	6.00
Decatur	7.00
Roosevelt (East Chicago)	7.00
Elkhart	7.00
Central Catholic (Ft. Wayne)	7.00
North Side (Ft. Wayne)	7.00
South Side (Ft. Wayne)	4.00
Frankfort	5.00
Frankton	4.00
Edison (Gary)	7.00
Froebel (Gary)	6.00
Horace Mann (Gary)	7.00
Roosevelt (Gary)	7.00
Wallace (Gary)	7.00
Goshen	6.00
Hammond High	7.00
Hammond Tech	6.00
Hobart	7.00

Broad Ripple (Indianapolis).....	6.00
Crispus Attucks (Indianapolis).....	7.00
Manual (Indianapolis)	7.00
Shortridge (Indianapolis)	7.00
Technical (Indianapolis)	7.00
Washington (Indianapolis)	7.00
Jeffersonville	7.00
Kokomo	7.00
Lafayette	7.00
LaPorte	6.00
Lawrence Central	7.00
Madison	3.00
Marion	7.00
McKinley (Winchester)	5.00
Mishawaka	7.00
Burris (Muncie)	7.00
Central (Muncie)	6.00
Petersburg	7.00
Pike Twp. (New Augusta).....	5.00
Plymouth	6.00
Rossville	7.00
Salem	7.00
Spiceland	2.00
Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute).....	5.00
Wiley (Terre Haute).....	7.00
Vincennes	7.00
Wabash	7.00
Warren Central	6.00
Washington Center	2.00
Zionsville	4.00
	<hr/>
	\$329.00

BASKETBALL

SHELBYVILLE HIGH SCHOOL won the State High School Basketball Championship in 1947.

Team Members: William Breck, William Breedlove, Louie Bowers, Donald Chambers, William Garrett, Loren Hemingway, Emerson Johnson, Marshall Murray, Donald Robinson and Donald Burwell.

Coach: Frank Barnes.

Principal: J. W. O. Breck.

ARTHUR L. TRESTER MEDAL FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE WINNER—Roland Bland, Garfield (Terre Haute).

Detailed information regarding the Sectional, Regional, Semi-final and Final Tourneys in the State Championship Series of games may be found in the following pages.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-FINAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

THE THIRTY-SIXTH ANNUAL

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the plan in full; with the distinct understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tourneys if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

February 26, 27, 28 and March 1

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-final centers:

(1) Location,—geographical and with reference to schools desiring to participate. (2) Transportation facilities. (3) General conditions,—attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities. (4) Rotation. (5) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys. (6) Invitations.

Schools have been assigned by counties with a few exceptions and these exceptions are clearly indicated. The name of your county locates your center unless assigned otherwise. The plan arranged is to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 16 teams in each tourney, and the assignment of all schools is given below. The numbers indicate the number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers herein are tentative only. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tourneys according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary.

**SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS
1946-1947**

- | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| 1. ANDERSON
9 Madison | 16. DECATUR
10 Adams | 28. GREENSBURG
8 Decatur
4 Jennings (Zenass,
North Vernon,
Vernon and But-
lerville) | 7. LAFAYETTE
15 Tippecanoe | 46. MUNCIE (Selma
Sponsor)
13 Delaware | 56. SEYMOUR
9 Jackson
1 Jennings (Hayden) |
| 2. ATTICA
7 Fountain
3 Warren
1 Vermillion (Per-
rysville) | 17. EVANSVILLE (Bosse)
5 Vanderburg
6 Posey | 29. HAMMOND (See
Gary)
14 Lake (All except
Gary Schools)
2 Porter (Wheeler
and Portage Twp.) | 8. LA PORTE
15 La Porte
1 Porter (Jackson
Twp.) | 47. NEW CASTLE
12 Henry | 57. SHELBYVILLE
8 Shelby
3 Bartholomew
1 Marion (Franklin
Twp.) |
| 3. AUBURN
7 DeKalb
8 Steuben
1 Whitley (Churu-
busco) | 18. FARMLAND (See
Hartford City)
16 Randolph | 30. HARTFORD CITY
8 Jay
3 Blackford
2 Randolph (Sufficient
number if necessary
to cut Farmland
tourney to 16 teams) | 9. LEBANON
9 Boone
1 Marion (Pike
Twp.) | 48. NOBLESVILLE
7 Hamilton
5 Tipton | 58. SOUTH BEND
(Adams)
15 St. Joseph |
| 4. AURORA
6 Dearborn
1 Ohio
2 Switzerland | 19. FLORA
9 Carroll | 31. HUNTINGTON
15 Huntington
1 Whitley (Jefferson
Center) | 10. LINTON
12 Greene | 49. PAOLI
4 Orange
5 Washington
4 Crawford
? Harrison (Sufficient
number if necessary
to cut Jeffersonville
tourney to 16 teams) | 59. SULLIVAN
11 Sullivan |
| 5. BATESVILLE
9 Ripley | 20. FT. BRANCH
11 Gibson | 32. INDIANAPOLIS
(Technical Sponsor)
16 Marion (See Dan-
ville, Lebanon and
Shelbyville) | 11. LOGANSPOUT
11 Cass | 50. PERU
10 Miami | 60. TERRE HAUTE (Wiley
Sponsor)
15 Vigo |
| 6. BEDFORD
10 Lawrence | 21. FORT WAYNE
(South Side)
15 Allen
1 Whitley (Coesse) | 33. JASPER
7 Dubois
5 Pike | 12. MADISON
7 Jefferson
3 Scott
1 Jennings (Paris
Crossing)
1 Clark (New
Washington) | 51. PLYMOUTH
9 Marshall
5 Starke | 61. VINCENNES
12 Knox |
| 7. BLUFFTON
9 Wells | 22. FRANKFORT
11 Clinton | 34. JEFFERSONVILLE
(See Paoli)
5 Clark (See
Madison)
3 Floyd
8 Harrison | 13. MARION
9 Grant | 52. RENSSELAER
5 Newton
7 Jasper | 62. NO. MANCHESTER
12 Wabash
2 Whitley (South
Whitley and Wash-
ington Center) |
| 8. BOONVILLE
9 Warrick | 23. FRANKLIN
9 Johnson
3 Brown | 35. KENDALLVILLE
9 LaGrange
7 Noble (See Goshen) | 14. MARTINSVILLE
6 Morgan
6 Monroe | 53. RICHMOND
12 Wayne | 63. WARSAW
14 Kosciusko
2 Whitley (Larwill
and Columbia
City) |
| 9. BOSWELL
11 Benton | 24. GARY (See Hammond
and La Porte)
8 Lake (Gary
Schools)
8 Porter (All except
Wheeler and Port-
age Twp. to Ham-
mond and Jackson
Twp. to La Porte) | 36. KOKOMO
10 Howard | 15. MONTICELLO
10 White | 54. ROCHESTER
6 Pulaski
8 Fulton | 64. WASHINGTON
9 Daviess
2 Martin |
| 10. BRAZIL
7 Clay
6 Owen | 25. GOSHEN
11 Elkhart
1 Noble (Cromwell if
necessary to cut
Kendallville tourney
to 16 teams) | | | 55. RUSHVILLE
9 Rush | |
| 11. CANNELTON
4 Perry
5 Spencer | 26. GREENCASTLE
9 Putnam | | | | |
| 12. CLINTON (See Attica)
10 Parke
6 Vermillion | 27. GREENFIELD
10 Hancock | | | | |
| 13. CONNERSVILLE
7 Fayette
4 Franklin
3 Union | | | | | |
| 14. CRAWFORDSVILLE
12 Montgomery | | | | | |
| 15. DANVILLE
12 Hendricks
1 Marion (Speedway) | | | | | |

MANAGEMENT—The exclusive control of these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected and assigned by the Board and every attempt will be made to choose none but fair, disinterested and competent men. Two officials will be assigned to tourneys having 8, 9 or 10 teams, and three officials will be assigned to tourneys having 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 or 16 teams. Two officials will work each game, alternating as referee and umpire. Each official is obligated to be ready for work throughout the tourney. All schedules of hours, floors, teams and officials will be made out and printed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis Star, Times and News; Associated Press, United Press, and International News Service, and no changes will be made in them.

DECISIONS—The assignment of officials and the decisions of the officials will be considered final. Schools entering the tourneys enter with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans now and as often as necessary.

TOURNEY REQUIREMENTS—A High School shall not be considered eligible for entering a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team known as the first team and representing the High School has played eight (8) interscholastic games during that season before filing an Entry Blank. Schools holding less than full membership are not eligible.

ENTERTAINMENT—Teams are limited to ten men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school according to the following plan:

1. Entertainment for all teams in all tourneys will end not later than 10:00 P. M., Saturday, March 1.
2. Entertainment for all teams will begin as follows:
 - a. In 8 and 9 team tourneys,—5:00 P. M., Friday, February 28.
 - b. In 10, 11 and 12 team tourneys,—12:00 Noon, Friday, February 28.
 - c. In 13 team tourneys,—5:00 P. M., Thursday, February 27, for teams playing on this evening and 8:00 A. M., Friday, February 28, for other teams.
 - d. In 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 team tourneys, one extra round-trip transportation and one extra meal will be given to the teams playing Thursday evening, February 27.
 - e. In 14, 15 and 16 team tourneys, one extra round-trip transportation and one extra meal will be given to the teams playing Wednesday or Thursday evening, February 26 or 27. Entertainment for all other teams begins Friday morning, February 28, at 8:00 A. M.
3. All tourneys will begin at 7:00 P. M. Thursday evening, February 27, except 14, 15 and 16 team tourneys, which will begin at 7:00 P. M. Wednesday, February 26. These tourneys will be seven session tourneys. There will be no games Saturday morning in any tourney. There will be no games Friday morning or Friday afternoon in 8 or 9 team tourneys; and there will be no games Friday morning in 10, 11 and 12 team tourneys. Principals may arrange their school work accordingly.
4. The Center Principal may pay the participating schools for meals and lodging taken at home in lieu of such as would be necessary at the tourney center with the following understandings: (1) the Principals of the participating schools shall make definite arrangements with the Center Principal to this effect on or before Monday, February 24, (2) trans-

portation only, one round trip, may be paid in lieu of each night's lodging. The transportation here considered shall in no case exceed the amount for lodging should the Center Principal provide lodging, (3) no more than the regular tourney allowances shall be paid for meals taken at home, (4) rest rooms for the day, when lodging is taken at home by a school, shall be an expense of the school securing such and not an expense of the tourney, (5) teams arriving late or leaving a tourney early should not expect full tourney entertainment.

Printed schedules will be sent to each competing school by the Center Principal in plenty of time to arrange for making the trip. Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary.

EXPENSES—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank, which money will go into the treasury of the I. H. S. A. A. to defray expenses of the tourneys incurred by the Board of Control. The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following scheme and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

1. All legitimate expenses, such as revenue tax, meals, officials, etc., except for transportation and lodging, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Principal.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on three (3) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)
4. The lodging shall be paid.
5. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
6. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive one percent (1%) of the fifth balance.
7. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided pro-rata among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.
8. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided on the basis of season ticket sales by the participating schools before 4:00 P. M. on the day the tourney begins. All remaining tickets must be returned to the Center Principal at this time. This hour and date are binding on all schools. This division is made with the understanding that no

school shall receive credit for the sale of a greater number of tickets than the number allotted the school in the first or original division of tickets.

9. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

10. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school the week after the tourney.

Note—The amounts provided for the Center School shall not be divided among the participating schools as a bid for a tourney or in payment for the support of these schools. The expenses of a Manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the tourney.

PRIVILEGES—All competing players, one Coach and one faculty manager for each team (twelve in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the Principal of the School sending the team. Certificates must be made on the Official Entry Blank furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. Beginning this year, the Entry Blank carries a space for the signature of the Coach. An Entry Blank marked "Your Duplicate" is enclosed for your convenience. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the I.H.S.A.A. Entries positively will close Thursday, February 13. All entries must be in the I.H.S.A.A. office before 4 P. M. Thursday, February 13. Do not mail entry blanks before February 5. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified, so entry blanks should not be sent too early. Late entry blanks will not be accepted. The Board of Control has so ruled.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated below and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket (All tourneys):	
Established Price	\$.50
Tax .....	.10
Total .....	.60
2. Season ticket:	
a. Four session tourney:	
Established Price	\$1.33
Tax .....	.27
Total	1.60
b. Five-session tourney:	
Established Price	\$1.67
Tax .....	.33
Total	2.00
c. Six- and seven-session tourney:	
Established Price	\$2.00
Tax .....	.40
Total	2.40

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the house will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State Fire Marshal and the City Fire Marshal shall be met in all tourneys.

PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—The following plan for the division of sectional tourney tickets was adopted by the Board of Control:

1. Deduct from the total number of tickets available, twelve tickets for each competing school, press and complimentary tickets.
2. Twenty per cent of the remaining tickets shall be divided pro-rata among the competing schools.
3. The remaining eighty per cent shall be divided among the competing schools on the basis of enrollment of each participating school as certified to the State Department of Public Instruction, September 19, 1946.

Season tickets should be ready for distribution by Monday, February 24. All ticket information should be secured prior to this date. The I.H.S.A.A. will furnish Center Principals with enrollments of all high schools participating in their tourney. In the distribution of receipts, the division on ticket sales shall be made on the basis of such tickets being sold and paid for before 4:00 P. M. on the day the tourney begins. All remaining tickets must be returned to the Center Principal at this time. This hour and date are binding on all schools. In the division of receipts, no school shall receive credit for the sale of a greater number of tickets than the number allotted the school in the first or original division of tickets according to the plan outlined above.

TYPE OF BALL—The molded type of basketball tanned in natural leather color shall be used, if available.

RADIO SERVICE—Stations in Indiana may broadcast I. H. S. A. A. tourneys provided the requirements in the I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations governing broadcasting are observed. The managers of the stations and the Tourney Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations.

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—Souvenir programs other than those provided by the I. H. S. A. A. shall not be distributed or sold at any tourney, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. All Principals should notify their business men now.

PICTURES—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games. This ruling is meant to protect the vision of the players.

GOVERNMENT TAX—The tax on all tickets in all tourneys will be assumed and paid by the tourney management out of tourney receipts. Ticket prices were determined with this in mind.

SUGGESTIONS—Center Principals and participating Principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference several days prior to the tourney of all Principals would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, lodging, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

WARNINGS—Entries close at 4:00 P. M., Thursday, February 13, and can not be changed or received afterwards. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks and checks to I.H.S.A.A. office, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Ind. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all data right the first time and on time, but do not send blanks too early. Late entry blanks or incomplete entry blanks can not be accepted. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the I.H.S.A.A.

REGIONAL TOURNEYS

March 8

Each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will constitute the teams in the semi-final tourneys according to assignment.

REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1946-1947

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 1. BEDFORD
Jeffersonville
Bedford
Paoli
Seymour | 4. EVANSVILLE (Bosse)
Cannelton
Boonville
Evansville
Ft. Branch | 7. HAMMOND
Gary
Hammond
La Porte
Rensselaer |
| 2. BLOOMINGTON
Brazil
Linton
Martinsville
Terre Haute | 5. FORT WAYNE (South Side)
Auburn
Fort Wayne
Kendallville
Warsaw | 8. HUNTINGTON
Bluffton
Decatur
Hartford City
Huntington |
| 3. CLINTON
Attica
Clinton
Crawfordsville
Greencastle | 6. GREENSBURG
Franklin
Greensburg
Madison
Shelbyville | 9. INDIANAPOLIS
(Technical Sponsor)
Anderson
Danville
Greenfield
Indianapolis |

164

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 10. LAFAYETTE
Boswell
Frankfort
Lafayette
Lebanon | Noblesville
No. Manchester | 15. SOUTH BEND
(Adams)
Goshen
Plymouth
Rochester
South Bend |
| 11. LOGANSPORT
Flora
Logansport
Monticello
Peru | 13. MUNCIE
Farmland
Muncie
New Castle
Richmond | 16. VINCENNES
Jasper
Sullivan
Vincennes
Washington |
| 12. MARION
Kokomo
Marion | 14. RUSHVILLE
Aurora
Batesville
Connersville
Rushville | |

ENTRIES—Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the Sectional Tourneys.

Certification must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 3, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your sectional tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made unless you instruct us otherwise on Monday, March 3.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 8, 1947.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the I.H.S.A.A. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. Press. (a) Each paper outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request prior to March 6.
(b) Each paper in the tourney center and each paper in the city of a participating school may be granted four tickets upon request prior to March 6.
(c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
(d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.

165

4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted four tickets upon request prior to March 6.

5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the Principal and the Coach. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the I.H.S.A.A., giving names, positions, numbers, etc.

6. The center school, if not a participant, shall receive ten percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.

7. Schools entered in a sectional tournament may secure twelve tickets to the Regional Tourney in their area, provided such are ordered between February 22 and 27, from their own Regional Center Principal. All Principals should use the Regional Ticket Order Blank enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE REGIONAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the High School Principal not later than Monday, March 3:

- (a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.
- (b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 19, 1946, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
- (c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Wednesday, March 5, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 A. M., Saturday, March 8, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 A. M., Sunday, March 9. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. (See Sectional Tourney statements.) The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

1. All legitimate expenses, such as revenue tax, meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross re-

ceipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Principal.

2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).

3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract.)

4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).

5. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.

6. The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) one-half pro rata among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 4:00 P. M. Friday, March 7. This hour and date are binding on all schools. In the distribution of receipts, all tickets purchased according to the provision under "Distribution of Tickets," item 7, shall be credited to the winner of the sectional in which the school purchasing the tickets is located.

7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school the week after the tourney.

Note—(See Note in Sectional.)

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:	
Established Price	\$.83
Tax .....	.17
Total	1.00
2. Season ticket:	
Established Price	\$1.33
Tax .....	.27
Total	1.60

(See Sectional).

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

SCHEDULES—All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, according to the sectional tourney plan.

PRIVILEGES—(See Sectional).

TYPE OF BALL—(See Sectional).

MANAGEMENT—(See Sectional).

DECISIONS—(See Sectional).

RADIO SERVICE—(See Sectional).

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—(See Sectional).

PICTURES—(See Sectional).

GOVERNMENT TAX—(See Sectional).

TIME OF GAMES—1:15, 2:30 and 8:15 o'clock P. M.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 3, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to I. H. S. A. A. Office, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on Monday, March 3, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

March 15

Each of the four Semi-final Tourneys will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the four Semi-final Tourneys will constitute the four teams for the Final Tourney.

SEMI-FINAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS

1946-1947

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. INDIANAPOLIS
Butler Field House
(Technical)
Clinton
Greensburg
Indianapolis
Rushville | 3. MUNCIE
Muncie Field House
(Central)
Fort Wayne
Huntington
Marion
Muncie |
| 2. LAFAYETTE
Purdue Field House
(Jefferson)
Hammond
Lafayette
Logansport
South Bend | 4. BLOOMINGTON
I. U. Field House
(Bloomington)
Bedford
Bloomington
Evansville
Vincennes |

ENTRIES—Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must

be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the Regional Tourneys. Certification must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 10, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your regional tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The Regional entry blank will suffice for the Semi-final Tourneys and will be used unless you instruct the I.H.S.A.A. otherwise on Monday, March 10.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Semi-final Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include a faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 A. M., Saturday, March 15, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 A. M., Sunday, March 16. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary (See Sectional Tourney statements). The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

1. Federal taxes shall be paid.
2. (a) The Center School shall receive two and one-half per cent (2½%) of Gross Receipts after Federal Taxes are deducted. (b) The Field House Rental (which shall not exceed ten per cent (10%) of Gross Receipts after Federal Taxes are deducted) shall be paid.
3. All other legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall then be paid from the remaining balance, if sufficient. If the remaining balance is not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Principal.
4. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract.)
5. Each participating school shall receive a bonus of three hundred dollars (\$300.00).
6. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive the remainder.
7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school the week after the tourney.

Note—(See Note in Sectional).

PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

SCHEDULES—All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, according to the sectional plan.

PRIVILEGES—(See Sectional).

TYPE OF BALL—(See Sectional).

DECISIONS—(See Sectional).

RADIO SERVICE—(See Sectional).

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:

Established Price	\$1.04
Tax .....	.21
Total	1.25

2. Season ticket:

Established Price	\$1.67
Tax .....	.33
Total	2.00

(See Sectional).

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

MANAGEMENT—(See Sectional).

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—(See Sectional).

PICTURES—(See Sectional).

GOVERNMENT TAX—(See Sectional).

TIME OF GAMES—(See Regional).

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 15, and shall be sold only to High School Principals in the Semi-final area.

2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the I.H.S.A.A. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.

3. Press. (a) Each paper outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request prior to March 13.

(b) Each paper in the tourney center and each paper in the city of a participating school may be granted four tickets upon request prior to March 13.

(c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).

(d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.

4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted four tickets upon request prior to March 13.

5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets upon request prior to Tuesday, March 11. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the Principal and the Coach. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the I. H. S. A. A., giving names, positions, numbers, etc.

6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive ten percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.

7. Schools entered in a sectional tournament may secure fifteen tickets to the Semi-final Tourney in their area, provided such are ordered between March 1 and March 6 from their own Semi-final Center Principal. All Principals should use the Semi-final Ticket Order blank enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE SEMI-FINAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, providing they are purchased and paid for by the High School Principal not later than Monday, March 10.

(a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.

(b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 19, 1946, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.

(c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Wednesday, March 12, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 10, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to I. H. S. A. A. Office, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Ind. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on Monday, March 10, Regional entry blanks will be used for the Semi-final Tourneys.

FINAL TOURNEY
BUTLER FIELD HOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

March 22

ENTRANTS—The four (4) winning teams of the Semi-final Tourneys shall constitute the participants in the Final Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to the sectional tourney plan.

ENTRIES—Teams are limited to ten men and these men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. Certification must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner, and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 17, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your Semi-final Tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The Semi-final entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney and will be used as made unless you instruct us otherwise on Monday, March 17.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men will be entertained on each team (which number must include the faculty manager) from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$90.00 for lodging, \$90.00 for meals, \$350.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Three cents per mile per man for the round trip for twelve men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The transportation mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the High School of the participating school to the Fieldhouse in Indianapolis.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees will be as indicated and the tickets will be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:

Established Price	\$1.67
Tax .....	.33
Total	2.00

2. Season ticket:

Established Price	\$2.50
Tax .....	.50
Total	3.00

(See Sectional.)

PRIZES—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual prize. A trophy will be given to the runner-up team and individual prizes to its team members.

The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude will be awarded to the boy, who in the opinion of the Board of Control, shall qualify for this award.

CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY—Decision to continue I. H. S. A. A. efforts to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, but to stress the idea among Principals, Superintendents, Coaches, Teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their High School Principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.—Athletic Council, Dec. 19, 1931.

TYPE OF BALL—(See Sectional).

DECISIONS—(See Sectional).

RADIO SERVICE—(See Sectional).

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—(See Sectional).

PICTURES—(See Sectional).

GOVERNMENT TAX—(See Sectional).

TIME OF GAMES—(See Regional).

Management—The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager with Robert S. Hinshaw, Assistant Commissioner, as Assistant Manager of this tourney. Their telephone number is Franklin 1519. Fred R. Gorman, Vice-Principal of Technical High School, Indianapolis, will be in charge of securing and assigning help at the Fieldhouse.

Press and Radio reservations will be made directly to the I.H.S.A.A. office. Requests must be filed not later than Tuesday, March 18. An identification plan will be used for Press representatives, who must be properly certified by their Managers at the time requests are made.

Tickets—All tickets will be handled by the I.H.S.A.A. office according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets and these only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 22, 1947. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this date. If the capacity of the Fieldhouse is not sold in season tickets, session tickets will be sold on the day of the tourney. The seating capacity this year is estimated by Butler University at approximately 14,800.

2. Tickets will be sold only through the Principals of the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. and having teams entered in the sectional tourneys, obligating them to distribute these tickets properly to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Orders placed otherwise will not be honored. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at a price

higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of their school.

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions. The I. H. S. A. A. does not agree to honor second orders. Principals should order their quota the first time.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount of money made to I. H. S. A. A., must accompany each order. Tickets purchased can not be returned. Please do not send money. The limitations below must be observed as given:

(a) Orders for tickets having official Post Office stamp marks on the envelopes including and from Monday, February 24, to and including Tuesday, March 4, will be accepted if received not later than Wednesday, March 5. The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on their findings.

5. Each High School Principal, having a team entered in an I. H. S. A. A. Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1947, and each High School Principal holding a modified membership in the I. H. S. A. A., may order tickets to five (5) percent of his High School enrollment as of September 19, 1946, and as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction last September for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12. A fraction of one-half or more may count for a ticket, and no school shall be limited to less than two tickets. Post graduates should not be counted. You were requested to preserve a duplicate copy of this report. Principals should carefully observe the limitation here placed. If there are questions, ask them now. All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. Be sure you are right.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the High School Principals have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quota, will be distributed pro rata among the Principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools if ordered by them. These Principals should state on their order blank, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they will accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them as sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets, other than the tickets remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored, are offered in this paragraph. There may be no tickets or only a few tickets so remaining. None are guaranteed. Tickets purchased can not be returned.

7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filled, the following statements are made:

a. Ticket orders from Principals are due any time from February 24 to March 4, inclusive. Post office stamp marks will determine.

b. Upon receipt of ticket orders in the I. H. S. A. A. office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled in this order.

c. Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

d. The method of filling ticket orders is a method entirely by lot and the plan automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon a number of things,—date of receipt of order, number of orders received in same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 17, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to I. H. S. A. A. Office, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Tourneys.

MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to Principals will be drawn by lot as outlined above.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about ten percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Fieldhouse when they choose in any session, but they can not re-enter until the next session. The seats will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The I. H. S. A. A. tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

6. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Fieldhouse.

7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Fieldhouse look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the west side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle on the east side of the playing floor, having 800 seats to the block, will be reserved for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney until Monday, March 17. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing floor and with

100 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-final tourneys. The High School Principals, whose teams are represented, should contact the I. H. S. A. A. Office by Monday, March 17, and make definite arrangements about these tickets or they will be sold to other parties. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. First Aid Rooms are located in the east end of the Fieldhouse. Look for the sign. A tourney physician and a nurse will be available.

10. Principals are asked to instruct all ticket holders to refrain from smoking in the Fieldhouse. This precaution is taken for the benefit of the players and the safety of the spectators.

I. H. S. A. A. BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Crawfordsville	24-17	Lebanon	1911
Lebanon	51-11	Franklin	1912
Wingate	15-14	South Bend	1913
Wingate	36-8	Anderson	1914
Thorntown	33-10	Montmorenci	1915
Lafayette	27-26	Crawfordsville	1916
Lebanon	34-26	Gary	1917
Lebanon	24-20	Anderson	1918
Bloomington	18-15	Lafayette	1919
Franklin	31-13	Lafayette	1920
Franklin	35-22	Anderson	1921
Franklin	26-15	Garfield (T. H.)	1922
Vincennes	27-18	Muncie	1923
Martinsville	36-30	Frankfort	1924
Frankfort	34-20	Kokomo	1925
Marion	30-23	Martinsville	1926
Martinsville	26-23	Muncie	1927
Muncie	13-12	Martinsville	1928
Frankfort	29-23	Technical (Indpls.)	1929
Washington	32-21	Muncie	1930
Muncie	31-23	Greencastle	1931
New Castle	24-17	Winamac	1932
Martinsville	27-24	Greencastle	1933
Logansport	26-19	Technical (Indpls.)	1934
Anderson	23-17	Jeffersonville	1935
Frankfort	50-24	Central (Ft. Wayne)	1936
Anderson	33-23	Huntingburg	1937
South Side (Ft. Wayne)	34-32	Hammond	1938
Frankfort	36-22	Franklin	1939
Technical (Hammond)	33-21	Mitchell	1940
Washington	39-33	Madison	1941
Washington	24-18	Burris (Muncie)	1942
Central (Ft. Wayne)	45-40	Lebanon	1943
Bosse (Evansville)	39-35	Kokomo	1944
Bosse (Evansville)	46-36	Riley (So. Bend)	1945
Anderson	67-53	Central (Ft. Wayne)	1946
Shelbyville	68-58	Garfield (Terre Haute)	1947



SHELBYVILLE HIGH SCHOOL
Basketball Team, 1947 State Champions



GARFIELD (Terre Haute)
Basketball Team, Runners-up for 1947 State Championship

THE ARTHUR L. TRESTER MEDAL

The Gimbel Medal for Mental Attitude was given each year by Mr. Jake Gimbel, now deceased, until the 1943 State Basketball Tourney. In 1944 it was known as the I. H. S. A. A. Medal for Mental Attitude. In 1945 the Board officially named the award "The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude."

It is an exceedingly difficult job for the Board of Control to select one boy out of forty good boys as a recipient of this medal. All of these forty boys are not equal in mental attitude or in any other attitude. They are not equal in skill and performance. The large majority of the boys, however, are good boys and many of them could be chosen for the mental attitude award. In the choosing of one boy several good and deserving boys are left out.

The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control used the following data card this year to assist them in selecting the winner of The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude.

.....High School

Name of Boy.....Date of Birth.....

Year in High School: (Check) First.....

SecondThirdFourth

(Please use the following ratings below: (1) Excellent,
(2) Very Good, (3) Good, (4) Fair, (5) Poor.)

1. Scholarship: 1st Year.....2nd Year.....

3rd Year.....4th Year.....

2. Attitude Throughout High School Career:

a. Toward Athletics..... b. Toward Team Mates.....

c. Toward High School..... d. Toward Coaching.....

e. Toward Training..... f. Toward Opponents.....

4. School Citizenship Throughout High School Career:.....

5. General Ranking, considering all points: (Check one)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Signed:

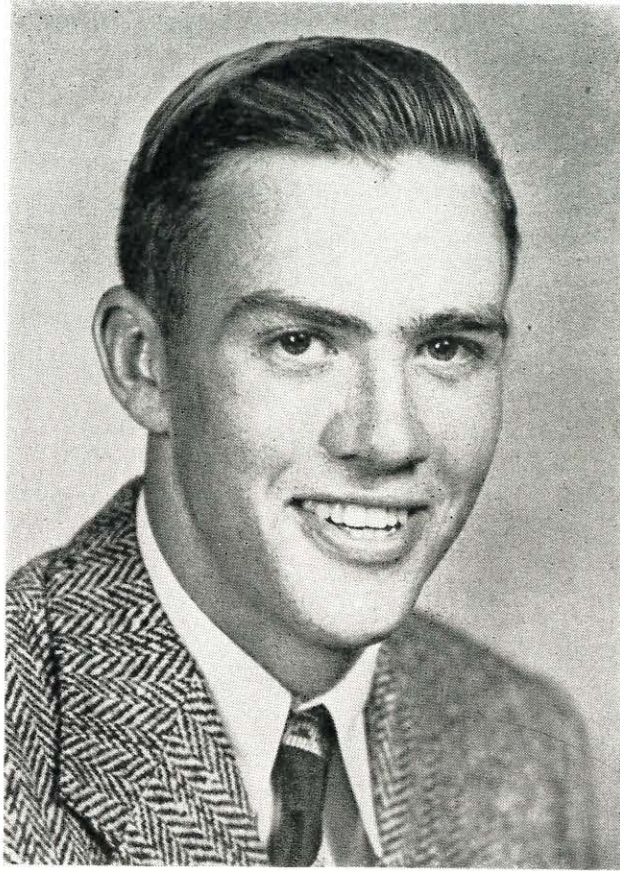
By High School Principal By High School Coach

The Principals and Coaches of the four schools filed with the I. H. S. A. A. these cards for their players before the tourney was held. The Board of Control did not see the cards until Saturday afternoon after the second game of the Final Tourney when they had observed the playing of all of the teams. In the meeting to select a winner of the mental attitude award the data cards were studied carefully and were given careful consideration along with the opinions of the Board of Control members as a result of their observation of the

playing of the boys in the afternoon. Several boys received very favorable consideration but only one could be selected as the winner.

Ronald Bland, Garfield High School, Terre Haute, was chosen unanimously by the Board of Control to receive The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude.

Contrary to the opinions often expressed this medal has not been given as a consolation prize through the years. It is true that few, if any, boys on the winning teams have secured the prize but it is not true that the I. H. S. A. A. has ever had a policy of giving the medal as a consolation prize. Such a policy would remove the value of the award and would make the winners feel that they had not won anything. The winners of the award have legitimately won the award and have the right to be proud of it. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the I. H. S. A. A. desires to be proud of them always.



RONALD BLAND, Garfield (Terre Haute)
1947 Winner—Arthur L. Trester Medal for
Mental Attitude

The following boys have won the prize:

Claude Curtis	Martinsville	1917
Ralph Esarey	Bloomington	1918
Walter Cross	Thorntown	1919
Harold Laughlin	Bedford	1920
Ralph Marlowe	Sandusky	1921
Reece Jones	Vincennes	1922
Maurice Robinson	Anderson	1923
Philip Kessler	Richmond	1924
Russel Walter	Kokomo	1925
Richard Williams	Evansville (Central)	1926
Franklin Prentice	Kendallville	1927
Robert McCarness	Logansport	1928
Emmett Lowery	Technical (Indpls.)	1929
Kenneth Young	LaPorte	1930
Norman Cottom	Wiley (Terre Haute)	1931
Jess McAnally	Greencastle	1932
James Seward	Shortridge (Indpls.)	1933
Arthur Gosman	Jasper	1934
James Lybault	Richmond	1935
Steve Sitko	Central (Ft. Wayne)	1936
Robert Menke	Huntingburg	1937
Robert Mygrants	Hammond	1938
Jim Myers	Bosse (Evansville)	1939
Duane Conkey	Mitchell	1940
Donald Server	Madison	1941
Kenneth Brown, Jr.	Burriss (Muncie)	1942
Dave Laffin	Lebanon	1943
Walter McFatridge	Kokomo	1944
Max Allen	Broad Ripple (Indpls.)	1945
Robert Cripe	Flora	1946
Ronald Bland	Garfield (Terre Haute)	1947

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS 1947

ANDERSON: Markleville 43-42 Alexandria; Frankton 49-33 Elwood; Pendleton 43-34 Summitville; St. Mary's 49-45 Lapel; Anderson 44-33 Markleville; Pendleton 42-33 Frankton; Anderson 41-31 St. Mary's; Pendleton 43-39 Anderson. **Officials:** Ross Dorsett and Frank Luzar.

ATTICA: Hillsboro 33-38 West Lebanon; Williamsport 18-32 Covington; Wallace 28-45 Kingman; Richland Township 33-43 Veedersburg; Attica 25-18 Perrysville; Pine Village 40-42 West Lebanon; Kingman 21-27 Covington; Attica 37-28 Veedersburg; West Lebanon 24-47 Covington; Attica 21-23 Covington. **Officials:** Clayton Patterson, Robert Gatewood and Cecil Bosstick.

AUBURN: Churubusco 40-31 Metz; Orland 49-25 Scott Center; Spencerville 56-32 Pleasant Lake; Auburn 49-37 Concord Township; Fremont 48-28 Ashley; Angola 52-22 Salem Center; Garrett 46-26 Waterloo; Butler 51-36 Hamilton; Churubusco 52-48 Orland; Spencerville 36-29 Auburn; Fremont 36-33 Angola; Garrett 40-28 Butler; Spencerville 37-36 Churubusco; Garrett 35-28 Fremont; Spencerville 38-29 Garrett. **Officials:** Walter Bonham, Otho Piper and Oris DeVol.

AURORA: Bright 50-44 Rising Sun; Aurora 70-44 Vevay; Lawrenceburg 54-26 Moores Hill; Guilford 44-28 Patriot; Bright 43-37 Dillsboro; Lawrenceburg 58-34 Aurora; Bright 55-32 Guilford; Lawrenceburg 65-30 Bright. **Officials:** L. Howard Wright and Walter Surface.

BATESVILLE: Napoleon 56-25 Holton; Milan 55-21 New Marion; Osgood 35-28 Versailles; Batesville 33-25 Cross Plains; Napoleon 69-22 Sunman; Osgood 42-30 Milan; Napoleon 44-24 Batesville; Napoleon 37-28 Osgood. **Officials:** Walter Floyd and Thomas Stirling.

BEDFORD: Oolitic 49-33 Tunnelton; Bedford 58-19 Williams; Fayetteville 60-12 Huron; Shawswick 47-21 Heltonville; Marshall Township 35-33 Mitchell; Bedford 27-22 Oolitic; Shawswick 47-43 Fayetteville; Bedford 59-31 Marshall Township; Bedford 40-30 Shawswick. **Officials:** Herb Edwards and H. Crecelius.

BLUFFTON: Bluffton 36-34 Lancaster; Ossian 44-30 Liberty Center; Rockcreek Center 34-24 Union Center; Chester Center 50-41 Petroleum; Bluffton 70-27 Jackson Center; Ossian 40-24 Rockcreek Center; Chester Center 42-35 Bluffton; Chester Center 38-36 Ossian. **Officials:** John Goodwin and James Koons.

BOONVILLE: Newburg 31-25 Folsomville; Millersburg 45-31 Selvin; Lynville 72-29 Chandler; Boonville 70-23 Tennyson; Newburg 50-47 Elberfeld; Lynville 62-32 Millersburg; Boonville 56-39 Newburg; Boonville 45-43 Lynville. **Officials:** Alfred W. Rose and Carl Jerger.

BOSWELL: Wadena 29-27 Earl Park; Oxford 61-14 Raub; Fowler 42-14 Pine Township; Boswell 42-40 Gilboa; Freeland Park 45-44 Ambia; Otterbein 52-26 Wadena; Oxford 43-27 Fowler; Boswell 45-27 Freeland Park; Otterbein 33-31 Oxford; Otterbein 35-31 Boswell. **Officials:** Noble Benbow, Herbert Brammel and A. M. Franklin.

BRAZIL: Clay City 42-20 Jefferson Township; Brazil 61-38 Posey Township; Bowling Green 51-19 Quincy; Spencer 41-26 Ashboro; Cory 41-40 Gosport; Van Buren Township 35-26 Patricksburg; Clay City 38-31 Freedom; Brazil 68-26 Bowling Green; Cory 28-26 Spencer; Clay City 28-26 Van Buren Township; Cory 36-34 Brazil; Cory 38-25 Clay City. **Officials:** Lowell Willis, William J. McKoskey and W. N. Ringer.

CANNELTON: Tell City 70-18 Oil Township; Richland 81-8 Gentryville; Dale 42-31 Troy; Cannelton 51-24 Rockport; Tell City 53-43 Chrisney; Dale 47-37 Richland; Tell City 35-33 Cannelton; Tell City 37-24 Dale. **Officials:** Lester Cornwell and Irvin Thrasher.

CLINTON: Clinton 51-27 Newport; Dana 37-31 Greene Township; Cayuga 43-31 Mecca; Rosedale 44-24 Bloomingdale; Montezuma 47-21 Union Township; St. Bernice 32-27 Rockville; Bridgeton 35-30 Hillsdale; Tangier 40-36 Marshall; Clinton 55-30 Dana; Rosedale 50-29 Cayuga; Montezuma 50-40 St. Bernice; Tangier 42-34 Bridgeton; Clinton 35-29 Rosedale; Tangier 56-35 Montezuma; Clinton 34-19 Tangier. **Officials:** Lawrence Leland, Warren Williams and Robert Hobbs.

CONNERSVILLE: Connersville 72-46 Springfield Township; Everton 40-29 Whitewater; Harrisburg 53-35 Alquina; Liberty 60-36 Brookville; Bentonville 34-27 Laurel; Kitchel 38-37 Orange; Brownsville 53-25 Fairview; Everton 27-24 Connersville; Liberty 46-42 Harrisburg; Bentonville 43-38 Kitchel; Everton 44-43 Brownsville; Liberty 65-31 Bentonville; Everton 28-24 Liberty. **Officials:** Ted Lentz, Lowell Barnett and Herschel Eastman.

CRAWFORDSVILLE: Darlington 49-23 New Ross; New Market 59-18 Bowers; Alamo 56-30 New Richmond; Crawfordsville 91-19 Wingate; Ladoga 50-46 Waveland; Waynetown 35-33 Linden; New Market 41-32 Darlington; Crawfordsville 56-24 Alamo; Ladoga 30-29 Waynetown; Crawfordsville 46-37 New Market; Crawfordsville 38-24 Ladoga. **Officials:** J. D. Nickle, Orval Martin and Hubert Thomas.

DANVILLE: Avon 54-34 North Salem; Brownsburg 44-32 North Winchester; Clayton 38-23 Speedway; Danville 39-25 Plainfield; Lizton 39-37 Amo; Pittsboro 36-34 Stilesville; Avon 39-35 Brownsburg; Clayton 45-31 Danville; Pittsboro 48-30 Lizton; Clayton 45-38 Avon; Clayton 44-32 Pittsboro. **Officials:** George Danforth, Cecil Tharp and Norman Morrison.

DECATUR: Decatur 46-43 Pleasant Mills; Monroe 42-35 Decatur Catholic; Geneva 37-38 Jefferson; Monmouth 34-36 Kirkland; Berne 39-37 Hartford; Monroe 35-30 Decatur; Kirkland 48-42 Jefferson;

Monroe 29-25 Berne; Monroe 38-29 Kirkland. **Officials:** Burl McKenzie and Charles Bobilya.

EVANSVILLE: Lincoln 52-39 Griffin; Central 42-35 Reitz Memorial; Reitz 64-39 Mount Vernon; Wadesville 53-29 Cynthiana; Bosse 65-33 Poseyville; Lincoln 49-36 New Harmony; Central 47-33 Reitz; Bosse 43-32 Wadesville; Central 62-26 Lincoln; Central 52-51 Bosse. **Officials:** Frank Jarrell, Norman Dunlap and Walter E. Marks.

FARMLAND: Winchester 50-21 Wayne; Stoney Creek 46-30 McKinley; Union City 55-43 Green; Saratoga 35-26 Jackson; Farmland 75-32 Huntsville; Spartanburg 52-26 Lincoln; Parker 42-39 (O. T.) Losantville; Modoc 43-29 Lynn; Winchester 71-38 Stoney Creek; Union City 41-28 Saratoga; Spartanburg 50-45 Farmland; Parker 67-33 Modoc; Winchester 34-22 Union City; Spartanburg 49-41 Parker; Spartanburg 48-44 (O. T.) Winchester. **Officials:** J. W. Johnson, Joe Metzger and Marvin Todd.

FLORA: Flora 41-25 Carrollton; Delphi 31-26 Camden; Adams Township 53-30 Deer Creek; Rockfield 45-31 Burlington; Flora 29-27 Cutler; Delphi 45-38 Adams Township; Flora 49-22 Rockfield; Flora 35-26 Delphi. **Officials:** Clay Layman and Myrle Rife.

FORT BRANCH: Fort Branch 57-23 Hazleton; Oakland City 71-19 Lincoln; Francisco 51-47 Haubstadt; Mackey 37-25 Patoka; Princeton 56-43 Owensville; Fort Branch 44-16 Mt. Olympus; Oakland City 47-46 (O. T.) Francisco; Princeton 53-30 Mackey; Fort Branch 47-41 Oakland City; Princeton 47-36 Fort Branch. **Officials:** W. E. Pointer, David Royalty and Loren Harris.

FORT WAYNE: Central Catholic 38-30 Huntertown; New Haven 25-24 Hoagland; Monroeville 46-34 Arcola; Concordia 43-42 North Side; Elmhurst 48-37 Lafayette Central; Maumee Township 41-26 Coesse; South Side 53-25 Leo; Central 63-23 Harlan; Central Catholic 45-34 New Haven; Concordia 37-35 Monroeville; Elmhurst 31-30 Maumee Township; South Side 54-42 Central; Central Catholic 38-35 Concordia; South Side 33-13 Elmhurst; South Side 27-17 Central Catholic. **Officials:** R. W. Warring, Raymond Trobaugh and Paul Boehm.

FRANKFORT: Colfax 43-24 Washington Township; Frankfort 36-21 Sugar Creek; Jackson Township 35-25 Mulberry; Rossville 68-24 Michigantown; Scircleville 39-36 Forest; Colfax 54-25 Kirklint; Frankfort 46-40 Jackson Township; Rossville 55-25 Scircleville; Colfax 52-29 Frankfort; Rossville 46-37 Colfax. **Officials:** Hal Harris, Eugene Glaze and Harold Porter.

FRANKLIN: Center Grove 67-26 VanBuren; Franklin 57-30 Trafalgar; Greenwood 38-28 Helmsburg; Whiteland 39-38 Union; Clark 47-25 Nineveh; Nashville 34-31 Edinburg; Franklin 35-30 Center Grove; Greenwood 29-27 Whiteland; Clark 51-34 Nashville; Franklin 33-24 Greenwood; Franklin 39-29 Clark. **Officials:** Charles D. Jones, Frank White and John Janzaruk.

GARY: Horace Mann 43-29 Gary Edison; Tolleston 46-28 Gary Roosevelt; Froebel 52-21 Gary Wirt; Emerson 63-37 Lew Wallace; Tolleston 48-47 Horace Mann; Emerson 41-34 Froebel; Valparaiso 56-33 Hebron; Kouts 38-21 Liberty Center; Chesterton 34-23 Washington Township; Boone Grove 23-21 Morgan Township; Valparaiso 37-26 Kouts; Chesterton 42-23 Boone Grove; Chesterton 34-33 Valparaiso; Emerson 54-37 Tolleston; Emerson 59-29 Chesterton. **Officials:** Walter E. Thurston, Alvin Vincent, Norris Ward and Frank Kresler.

GOSHEN: New Paris 52-34 Bristol; Jefferson Township 34-31 Middlebury; Wakarusa 29-28 Goshen; Concord 36-31 Millersburg; Elkhart 33-21 Nappanee; Baugo 43-36 New Paris; Jefferson Township 30-28 Wakarusa; Elkhart 45-23 Concord; Baugo 40-24 Jefferson Township; Elkhart 30-28 Baugo. **Officials:** George Collyer, Victor Griewank and Stanley Dubis.

GREENCASTLE: Bainbridge 57-10 Clinton Center; Greencastle 46-24 Fillmore; Cloverdale 36-27 Reelsville; Roachdale 44-41 Belle Union; Bainbridge 60-35 Russellville; Greencastle 41-29 Cloverdale; Bainbridge 34-28 Roachdale; Greencastle 37-36 Bainbridge. **Officials:** Earl Townsend and John Townsend.

GREENFIELD: Charlottesville 33-26 New Palestine; Fortville 48-25 McCordsville; Mt. Comfort 43-37 Maxwell; Greenfield 42-34 Eden; Wilkinson 42-31 Charlottesville; Fortville 32-22 Mt. Comfort; Greenfield 37-33 Wilkinson; Fortville 43-21 Greenfield. **Officials:** Clyde Gentry and J. C. LaFollette.

GREENSBURG: Jackson Township 53-14 Zenas; North Vernon 43-19 Vernon; Burney 41-28 New Point; Butlerville 33-25 Sandusky; Clarksburg 67-23 Sandcreek; Greensburg 50-26 St. Paul; North Vernon 54-37 Jackson Township; Burney 63-33 Butlerville; Clarksburg 35-33 Greensburg; North Vernon 43-36 Burney; North Vernon 38-24 Clarksburg. **Officials:** Robert Hodgers, Don Veller and Wilbur May.

HAMMOND: Hammond High School 45-18 Lowell; Dyer 41-26 Crown Point; Clark 52-36 Griffith; Tech 45-28 Noll Central; Roosevelt (E. C.) 51-29 Portage; Whiting 48-36 Merrillville; Washington (E. C.) 75-30 Wheeler; Hobart 62-40 East Gary; Hammond High 58-18 Dyer; Hammond Clark 62-46 Hammond Tech; Whiting 49-36 Roosevelt; Washington 58-32 Hobart; Hammond High 47-42 Clark; Washington (E. C.) 49-33 Whiting; Washington (E. C.) 44-37 Hammond High School. **Officials:** L. E. Fink, Paul Hostetlar, Jim Crowe and Dean Geyer.

HARTFORD CITY: Redkey 48-36 Madison Twp.; Pennville 51-29 Ridgeville; Gray 38-33 Montpelier; Roll 45-26 Poling; Portland 73-13 Bryant; Dunkirk 52-26 Jefferson; Hartford City 34-29 Redkey; Pennville 39-27 Gray; Portland 42-41 Roll; Hartford City 38-36 Dunkirk; Portland 52-33 Pennville; Portland 33-32 Hartford City. **Officials:** Joe Mullins, Leland Wright and Arthur Lloyd.

HUNTINGTON: Bippus 43-22 Banquo (Wayne Twp.); Huntington 62-40 Huntington Catholic; Roanoke (Jackson Twp.) 29-23 Andrews;

Huntington Twp. 41-35 Warren (Salamonie Twp.); Rock Creek Center 35-26 Markle; Lancaster Twp. 52-47 Jefferson (Huntington); Union Twp. 38-35 Monument City (Polk Twp.); Jefferson (Whitley) 42-41 Clear Creek; Huntington 68-20 Bippus; Roanoke (Jackson Twp.) 40-30 Huntington Twp.; Lancaster Twp. 47-29 Rock Creek Center; Jefferson (Whitley) 38-36 Union Twp.; Huntington 39-22 Roanoke (Jackson Twp.); Lancaster Twp. 40-32 Jefferson (Whitley); Huntington 66-29 Lancaster Twp. **Officials:** Alvy Havens, Gail Gaddis and Gerald Powell.

INDIANAPOLIS: Warren Central 36-35 Howe; Cathedral 35-34 Technical; Broad Ripple 28-27 Washington; Crispus Attucks 39-38 Decatur Central; Ben Davis 42-40 Sacred Heart; Southport 32-31 Shortridge; Beech Grove 39-31 School for Deaf; Lawrence 35-26 Manual; Warren Central 50-36 Cathedral; Broad Ripple 50-28 Crispus Attucks; Southport 55-49 Ben Davis; Lawrence 43-32 Beech Grove; Warren Central 48-43 Broad Ripple; Southport 37-33 Lawrence; Southport 39-35 Warren Central. **Officials:** John Walker, John Mag-nabosco and Phil N. Eskew.

JASPER: Stendal 52-34 Ireland; Spurgeon 45-39 Otwell; Winslow 51-24 Cuzco; Jasper 67-21 Dubois; Huntingburg 58-23 Petersburg; Holland 61-40 Birdseye; Spurgeon 60-31 Stendal; Jasper 45-34 Winslow; Huntingburg 52-36 Holland; Jasper 65-41 Spurgeon; Jasper 36-27 Huntingburg. **Officials:** Irvin Springer, Robert Hudson and Robert Derrington.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Laconia 41-36 Lanesville; Jeffersonville 73-18 Georgetown; Henryville 52-32 New Middletown; Scribner 35-32 Borden; New Salisbury 31-26 Corydon; Charlestown 48-41 New Amsterdam; New Albany 90-25 Elizabeth; Silver Creek 56-31 Mauckport; Jeffersonville 64-18 Laconia; Henryville 43-34 Scribner; New Salisbury 25-22 Charlestown; Silver Creek 55-42 New Albany; Jeffersonville 57-36 Henryville; Silver Creek 40-29 New Salisbury; Jeffersonville 44-32 Silver Creek. **Officials:** Ivan Sprinkle, Edward Straith-Miller and Cyril Birge.

KENDALLVILLE: Wawaka 45-27 Wolf Lake; Cromwell 40-22 Albion; Kendallville 58-14 Brighton; Avilla 35-27 Rome City; Howe Military 29-28 Lima; Ligonier 41-39 Topeka; Wolcottville 35-20 La-Grange; Shippshewana 34-32 Scott; Wawaka 43-20 Cromwell; Kendallville 45-31 Avilla; Ligonier 30-24 Howe Military; Wolcottville 41-24 Shippshewana; Kendallville 32-25 Wawaka; Wolcottville 46-33 Ligonier; Kendallville 38-34 Wolcottville. **Officials:** Rome Zink, Devon Phelps and R. Wayne Cunningham.

KOKOMO: Russiaville 45-26 Clay; Howard Twp. 53-41 W. Middle-ton; Ervin 42-38 New London; Kokomo 52-21 Jackson; Union 38-36 Greentown; Russiaville 42-30 Howard Twp.; Kokomo 60-32 Ervin; Union 51-27 Russiaville; Kokomo 51-34 Union. **Officials:** Forrest Ballinger and Otto Crosley.

LAFAYETTE: Buck Creek 42-30 West Point; Shadeland 42-40 Jackson Twp.; Romney 39-26 Dayton; West Lafayette 44-34 Stock-

well; Wea 36-31 Klondike; Lafayette 79-14 Clarks Hill; Monitor 38-34 Montmorenci; Buck Creek 41-37 Battle Ground (Overtime); Shadeland 36-32 Romney (Overtime); West Lafayette 56-39 Wea; Lafayette 71-23 Monitor; Shadeland 48-41 Buck Creek; Lafayette 59-28 West Lafayette; Lafayette 74-33 Shadeland. **Officials:** William Schaefer, Robert Hoffman and Wayne Hammond.

LA PORTE: Clinton Twp. 34-22 Union Mills; Hanna 48-39 Kings-bury; Mill Creek 52-25 Wanatah; La Crosse 39-34 Rolling Prairie; Union Twp. 34-33 Springfield; La Porte 61-26 Jackson Twp.; West-ville 33-20 St. Mary's; Michigan City 64-18 Stillwell; Clinton Twp. 34-32 Hanna; La Crosse 47-26 Mill Creek; La Porte 71-17 Union Twp.; Michigan City 50-39 Westville; Clinton Twp. 32-20 La Crosse; Mich-igan City 31-29 La Porte; Michigan City 40-17 Clinton Twp. **Officials:** E. L. Aldrich, John Cover and Hugh Bergstrom.

LEBANON: Zionsville 43-37 Pinnell; Lebanon 67-26 Pike Twp.; Thorntown 34-26 Whitestown; Perry Central 35-33 Advance; Dover 53-41 Jamestown; Zionsville 35-32 Lebanon; Thorntown 45-28 Perry Central; Zionsville 28-23 Dover; Zionsville 51-44 Thorntown. **Officials:** Herbert Vault and Fred Vault.

LINTON: Lyons 39-23 Marco; Bloomfield 75-12 Owensburg; Sols-berry 55-39 Newberry; Jasonville 46-26 Switz City; Linton 47-28 Midland; Worthington 32-30 Scotland; Bloomfield 43-32 Lyons; Jason-ville 77-34 Solsberry; Linton 56-33 Worthington; Jasonville 54-26 Bloomfield; Linton 68-39 Jasonville. **Officials:** Clarence Myles, Fred Fechtman and Odilo Berger.

LOGANSPOUT: Washington Twp. 45-38 Twelve Mile; Logansport 41-37 Onward; New Waverly 46-32 Walton; Young America 52-35 Lucerne; Metea 47-43 Royal Centre; Washington Twp. 35-26 Cal-veston; Logansport 42-33 New Waverly; Young America 36-14 Metea; Logansport 35-33 Washington Twp.; Logansport 55-42 Young Amer-ica. **Officials:** Leonard Ireland, Charles Marshall and William Ellis.

MADISON: Austin 35-33 Dupont (Double and Overtime); Madi-son 77-32 Saluda; Scottsburg 34-23 New Washington; Hanover 34-24 Paris Crossing; Central 32-26 North Madison; Deputy 40-32 Lex-ington; Madison 57-30 Austin; Hanover 35-28 Scottsburg; Central 42-34 Deputy; Madison 35-24 Hanover; Madison 56-31 Central **Officials:** Leland Terrell, Roland Baker and Robert Fink.

MARION: Marion 33-20 St. Paul; Jefferson Twp. 51-39 Van Buren; Sweetser 59-34 Jonesboro; Gas City 42-32 Fairmount; Marion 15-11 Swayzee; Jefferson Twp. 47-36 Sweetser; Marion 31-28 Gas City; Marion 59-28 Jefferson Twp. **Officials:** Loris Lehman and J. L. Mertz.

MARTINSVILLE: Ellettsville 47-30 Eminence; University 69-44 Smithville; Stinesville 42-30 Unionville; Bloomington 36-34 Moores-ville; Martinsville 35-34 Monrovia; Morgantown 52-25 Paragon; Ellettsville 50-39 University; Bloomington 36-35 Stinesville; Martins-ville 43-29 Morgantown; Ellettsville 42-34 Bloomington; Ellettsville 45-36 Martinsville. **Officials:** E. S. Stuteville, G. P. Silver and Charles Northam.

MONTICELLO: Chalmers 35-26 Buffalo; Idaville 20-18 Burnettsville; Monon 48-25 Reynolds; Brookston 45-32 Monticello; Round Grove 28-20 Wolcott; Chalmers 32-23 Idaville; Monon 28-24 Brookston; Round Grove 38-28 Chalmers; Monon 53-27 Round Grove. **Officials:** Doxie Reeves and Albert Etter.

MUNCIE: Cowan 45-44 Center; Selma 34-29 Daleville; Harrison 38-30 Gaston; Burriss 47-34 Albany; Central 28-26 Yorktown; Royerton 47-39 DeSoto; Eaton 30-28 Cowan; Selma 45-34 Harrison; Burriss 46-41 Central; Royerton 51-47 Eaton; Burriss 35-21 Selma; Burriss 40-33 Royerton. **Officials:** Fred White, Max Casey and Don McBride.

NEW CASTLE: Middletown 53-34 Kennard; Mooreland 33-32 New Castle; Lewisville 50-19 New Lisbon; Knightstown 24-23 Cadiz; Straughn 54-36 Mt. Summit; Spiceland 47-33 Sulphur Springs; Middletown 48-40 Mooreland; Knightstown 34-24 Lewisville; Spiceland 38-37 Straughn; Knightstown 44-43 Middletown; Spiceland 39-35 Knightstown. **Officials:** Walter Moss, Dean Malaska and Burl Shook.

NOBLESVILLE: Jackson Central 24-18 Sheridan; Tipton 49-44 Fishers; Prairie Twp. 32-18 Jefferson Twp.; Windfall 42-34 Walnut Grove; Noblesville 43-29 Carmel; Sharpsville 42-30 Westfield; Tipton 49-36 Jackson Central; Windfall 42-40 Prairie Twp.; Noblesville 27-23 Sharpsville; Tipton 53-51 Windfall; Tipton 45-40 Noblesville. **Officials:** John Simon, James Haywood and John Gwin.

NORTH MANCHESTER: Chippewa 42-34 Linlawn; Chester Twp. 53-35 Washington Center; South Whitley 65-37 Lagro; Lincolnville 38-30 Urbana; Wabash 42-40 Laketon (Double Overtime); North Manchester 43-40 Roann; La Fontaine 44-26 Somerset; Chester Twp. 40-29 Chippewa; South Whitley 50-34 Lincolnville; North Manchester 42-37 Wabash; Chester Twp. 38-18 La Fontaine; North Manchester 53-47 South Whitley; North Manchester 36-34 Chester Twp. (Double Overtime). **Officials:** Harold McSwane, Donald Dickey and James E. Ridge.

PAOLI: West Baden 26-25 Little York; Morgan Twp. 76-22 Leavenworth; Hardinsburg 44-14 English; French Lick 53-36 Milltown; Salem 54-29 Campbellsburg; Marengo 55-32 Pekin; Paoli 31-27 Orleans; West Baden 41-38 Morgan Twp.; Hardinsburg 45-41 French Lick; Marengo 45-36 Salem; Paoli 42-37 West Baden; Marengo 47-29 Hardinsburg; Marengo 37-26 Paoli. **Officials:** Clarence Tolbert, Robert Rose and Edgar Braun.

PERU: Converse 39-22 Chili; Peru 75-37 Mexico; Clay Twp. 86-7 Butler Twp.; Bunker Hill 43-28 Macy; Deedsville 35-33 Gilead; Peru 66-31 Converse; Clay Twp. 31-28 Bunker Hill; Peru 76-32 Deedsville; Peru 42-32 Clay Twp. **Officials:** William Lucus, Leon Hodson and Frank Eakin (Substitute).

PLYMOUTH: Culver 60-28 West Twp.; Argos 48-32 Hamlet; North Judson 53-35 San Pierre; Bremen 52-44 Plymouth; Grovertown 55-50 Knox; Bourbon 55-50 Tyner; LaPaz 37-34 Tippecanoe (Overtime); Culver 58-28 Argos; Bremen 53-44 North Judson; Culver 48-28 La-

Paz; Bremen 54-42 Bourbon; Culver 52-48 Bremen. **Officials:** Allen Klinck, DeVon Eaton and Wayne Murphy.

RENSELAER: Goodland 45-42 Fair Oaks; Morocco 50-39 Demotte; Brook 39-30 Wheatfield; Kankakee Twp. 32-23 Remington; St. Joseph 50-32 Mt. Ayr; Rensselaer 56-27 Kentland; Morocco 50-35 Goodland; Kankakee Twp. 42-41 Brook; Rensselaer 39-37 St. Joseph; Morocco 45-25 Kankakee Twp.; Rensselaer 53-50 Morocco. **Officials:** Harold Carlson, Sam Massette and Edward Herbert.

RICHMOND: Richmond 65-29 Green's Fork; Cambridge City 68-44 Whitewater; Webster 38-35 Williamsburg; Economy 38-36 Milton; Fountain City 52-27 Centerville; Hagerstown 65-24 Boston; Richmond 58-44 Cambridge City; Webster 67-53 Economy; Hagerstown 46-45 Fountain City (Overtime); Richmond 82-37 Webster; Richmond 52-37 Hagerstown. **Officials:** Joe Conover, Jack O'Neal and Herbert Schwomeyer.

ROCHESTER: Rochester 53-26 Richland Center; Kewanna 49-42 Talma; Winamac 44-18 Grass Creek; Akron 44-37 Leiters Ford; Pulaski 37-27 Medaryville; Star City 29-26 Francesville; Monterey 50-49 Fulton; Rochester 59-26 Kewanna; Winamac 43-30 Akron; Pulaski 41-36 Star City; Rochester 44-33 Monterey; Winamac 46-28 Pulaski; Winamac 44-36 Rochester. **Officials:** Charles McManus, E. J. Vennon and Bruce Swinford.

RUSHVILLE: Milroy 39-29 Carthage; New Salem 43-33 Manilla; Arlington 43-34 Morton Memorial; Rushville 53-37 Mays; Milroy 43-40 Raleigh; Arlington 41-37 New Salem; Rushville 45-34 Milroy; Arlington 56-55 Rushville. **Officials:** Maurice Jordan and John Hilligoss.

SEYMOUR: Freetown 31-29 Cortland; Seymour 58-27 Hayden; Brownstown 38-32 Crothersville; Medora 46-43 Clearspring; Vallonia 50-24 Tampico; Seymour 39-30 Freetown; Brownstown 52-46 Medora; Seymour 59-52 Vallonia; Seymour 49-43 Brownstown. **Officials:** Ray Lackey and William Reimann.

SHELBYVILLE: Shelbyville 60-20 Mt. Auburn; Waldron 30-25 Flat Rock; Columbus 44-30 Fairland; Clifford 31-29 Hope; Boggstown 39-36 Moral Twp.; Franklin Twp. 64-41 Morristown; Shelbyville 53-24 Waldron; Columbus 75-36 Clifford; Franklin Twp. 55-35 Boggstown; Shelbyville 48-36 Columbus; Shelbyville 56-28 Franklin Twp. **Officials:** C. N. Phillips, George Bender and Melvin Wilson.

SOUTH BEND: Lakeville 49-37 New Carlisle; Madison Twp. 43-35 Riley; North Liberty 46-24 Greene Twp.; Washington 43-40 Mishawaka; Washington-Clay 54-31 Walkerton; Central 49-34 Adams; Central Catholic 41-35 Woodrow Wilson; South Bend Catholic 46-30 Lakeville; Madison Twp. 68-32 North Liberty; Washington-Clay 47-46 Washington; Central 76-28 Central Catholic; Madison Twp. 60-31 South Bend Catholic; Central 68-54 Washington-Clay; Central 74-53 Madison Twp. **Officials:** Don Polizotto, Paul Bateman and Cecil Young.

SULLIVAN: Sullivan 29-24 Farmersburg; New Lebanon 51-45 Pleasantville; Carlisle 36-16 Fairbanks; Hymera 30-23 Dugger; Shel-

burn 54-25 Graysville; Sullivan 41-34 Merom; New Lebanon 29-22 Carlisle; Shelburn 29-28 Hymera; New Lebanon 44-23 Sullivan; Shelburn 32-25 New Lebanon. **Officials:** Otto Albright, Kenneth Merder and Robert Quillen.

TERRE HAUTE: Honey Creek 52-39 Blackhawk; Riley 44-43 Glenn (Double Overtime); Garfield 66-44 Laboratory; West Terre Haute 55-35 Prairie Creek; Gerstmeyer 45-37 Otter Creek; Concannon 48-30 Fontanet; Wiley 59-26 Pimento; Honey Creek 48-34 Riley; Garfield 31-22 West Terre Haute; Gerstmeyer 37-33 Concannon; Wiley 37-35 Honey Creek; Garfield 48-28 Gerstmeyer; Garfield 64-35 Wiley. **Officials:** Evan Crawley, Layall Fisher and Donald Cooper.

VINCENNES: Decker 33-30 Wheatland; Vincennes 44-34 Monroe City; Bruceville 41-23 Freelandville; Edwardsport 30-27 Fritchton; Decker Chapel 48-37 Sandborn; Bicknell 52-30 Oaktown; Vincennes 36-25 Decker; Bruceville 37-24 Edwardsport; Bicknell 43-31 Decker Chapel; Vincennes 37-34 Bruceville; Vincennes 34-17 Bicknell. **Officials:** Kermitt Spurgeon, Clyde Castle and William Hartley.

WARSAW: Warsaw 49-35 Etna Green; North Webster 32-28 Claypool; Leesburg 41-36 Syracuse; Milford 72-40 Larwill; Mentone 45-24 Columbia City; Silver Lake 50-26 Burkett; Pierceton 51-25 Sidney; Beaver Dam 46-33 Atwood; Warsaw 53-22 North Webster; Leesburg 45-39 Milford; Silver Lake 47-29 Mentone; Pierceton 46-38 Beaver Dam; Warsaw 43-31 Leesburg; Silver Lake 59-49 Pierceton; Silver Lake 52-36 Warsaw. **Officials:** Lloyd Bryan, Myron Weldy and Dwight Byerly.

WASHINGTON: Plainville 30-29 Washington; Barr Twp. 63-34 Glendale; Washington Catholic 52-21 Odon; Loogootee 57-35 Epsom; Shoals 59-24 Alfordsville; Elnora 42-39 Plainville; Washington Catholic 38-36 Barr Twp.; Shoals 42-41 Loogootee; Washington Catholic 57-38 Elnora; Washington Catholic 42-40 Shoals. **Officials:** William Coulter, Don Devault and Roy Brann.

RESULTS OF REGIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

BEDFORD: Bedford 40-33 Jeffersonville; Seymour 54-25 Marengo; Bedford 50-37 Seymour. **Officials:** C. N. Phillips, Clyde Castle and Evan Crawley.

BLOOMINGTON: Garfield (Terre Haute) 48-36 Linton; Ellettsville 33-32 Cory; Garfield 48-47 Ellettsville. **Officials:** Cecil Tharp, Wilbur May and Robert Derrington.

CLINTON: Clinton 31-28 Covington; Crawfordsville 45-27 Greencastle; Clinton 44-37 Crawfordsville. **Officials:** William Coulter, Walter Floyd and William Pointer.

EVANSVILLE: Princeton 55-45 Tell City; Central (Evansville) 57-44 Boonville; Central 66-33 Princeton. **Officials:** Roland Baker, Walter Surface and Walter N. Ringer.

FORT WAYNE: South Side (Ft. Wayne) 49-26 Spencerville; Silver Lake 35-34 Kendallville; South Side 54-26 Silver Lake. **Officials:** Walter Thurston, Devon Eaton and Jim Crowe.

GREENSBURG: Shelbyville 44-38 Madison; North Vernon 37-34 Franklin; Shelbyville 55-23 North Vernon. **Officials:** Robert Hoffman, Norman Dunlap and Cyril Birge.

HAMMOND: Emerson (Gary) 47-43 Rensselaer; Washington (East Chicago) 43-28 Michigan City; Washington 51-42 Emerson. **Officials:** Allen Klinek, Raymond Trobaugh and Phil Eskew.

HUNTINGTON: Huntington 58-32 Chester Center; Portland 36-33 Monroe; Huntington 55-53 Portland. **Officials:** Dean Malaska, Maurice Jordan and George Bender.

INDIANAPOLIS: Southport 45-41 Fortville; Pendleton 55-44 Clayton; Pendleton 51-46 Southport. **Officials:** L. E. Fink, Don McBride and Norris Ward.

LAFAYETTE: Lafayette 57-42 Zionsville; Rossville 48-36 Otterbein; Rossville 51-50 Lafayette. **Officials:** Marvin Todd, Arthur Lloyd and Fred White.

LOGANSPOUT: Logansport 47-45 Monon; Peru 48-46 Flora; Logansport 58-37 Peru. **Officials:** Clyde Gentry, Charles McManus and Hugh Bergstrom.

MARION: Kokomo 45-39 Tipton; Marion 50-44 N. Manchester; Marion 39-37 Kokomo. **Officials:** Herbert Edwards, John Hilligoss and G. P. Silver.

MUNCIE: Spartanburg 36-29 Spiceland; Burris (Muncie) 44-39 Richmond; Burris 51-40 Spartanburg. **Officials:** Frank Jarrell, Cecil Young and Paul Bateman.

RUSHVILLE: Lawrenceburg 47-30 Everton (Connersville); Napoleon 48-47 Arlington; Lawrenceburg 59-35 Napoleon. **Officials:** Jay Mertz, George Collyer and Jack O'Neal.

SOUTH BEND: Elkhart 34-32 Winamac; Central (So. Bend) 48-39 Culver; Central 33-30 Elkhart. **Officials:** John Magnabosco, Sam Masette and John Walker.

VINCENNES: Shelburn 42-36 Washington Catholic; Vincennes 46-39 Jasper; Shelburn 40-34 Vincennes. **Officials:** Ross Dorsett, Ray Lackey and William Reimann.

RESULTS OF SEMI-FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

BLOOMINGTON: Garfield (Terre Haute) 64-47 Shelburn; Central (Evansville) 42-38 Bedford; Garfield 43-38 Central. **Officials:** Paul Bateman, Jim Crowe and George Bender.

INDIANAPOLIS: Shelbyville 48-39 Clinton; Lawrenceburg 45-41 Pendleton; Shelbyville 44-37 Lawrenceburg. Officials: Allen Klinck, Roland Baker and Marvin Todd.

LAFAYETTE: Central (South Bend) 44-41 Rossville; Washington (East Chicago) 59-32 Logansport; Washington 43-38 Central. Officials: Dean Malaska, G. P. Silver and C. N. Phillips.

MUNCIE: Marion 39-32 South Side (Ft. Wayne); Burriss (Muncie) 71-62 Huntington (Overtime); Marion 40-32 Burriss. Officials: William Pointer, Ray Lackey and Walter Thurston.

RESULTS OF FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

Garfield (Terre Haute).....59-50.....Marion
 Shelbyville.....54-46.....Washington (East Chicago)
 Shelbyville.....68-58.....Garfield

Officials: George Bender, Dean Malaska and Walter Thurston.

1947 ATTENDANCE REPORT OF SECTIONALS, REGIONALS, SEMI-FINALS AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

PAID ATTENDANCE SECTIONALS

Tourney Center	Season	Session	Total	Number of Sessions
Anderson	4490		17960	4
Attica	2227		11135	5
Auburn	2077		14539	7
Aurora	1450		5800	4
Batesville	1399		5723	4
Bedford	1791	5043	13998	5
Bluffton	1486		5944	4
Boonville	913	126	3778	4
Boswell	1261	107	6412	5
Brazil	475	5226	8076	6
Cannelton	1223	179	5071	4
Clinton	691	3335	8172	7
Connersville	1700		11900	7
Crawfordsville	2188		10940	5
Danville	2357		11785	5
Decatur	2000		10000	5
Decatur	4286		21430	5
Evansville	1209	1720	10183	7
Farmland	1112		4448	4
Flora	1372		6860	5
Ft. Branch	3721		26047	7
Ft. Wayne	2700		13500	5
Frankfort	2033		10165	5
Franklin	7966	11013	31850	8
Gary	1559	900	8695	5
Goshen	1339	2937	8293	4
Greencastle	1800	650	7850	4
Greenfield	1246	3781	10013	5
Greensburg	13466	400	35834	8
Hammond	2622	1330	17062	6
Hartford City	3460		24220	7
Huntington	14641		102487	7
Indianapolis	4771		33397	7
Jeffersonville	2993	19	14984	5
Jasper	1786		12502	7
Kendallville	1116		5580	5
Kokomo	3559	2574	27487	7
Lafayette	2067		14469	7
La Porte	2080		10400	5
Lebanon	488	4116	6556	5
Linton	1246	5984	12214	5
Logansport	1893	780	10245	5
Madison	5280		21120	4
Marion	1939	8055	17750	5
Martinsville	1434	2737	9907	5
Muncie (Selma)	7290		43740	6
New Castle	1880	826	10226	5
Noblesville	1800		9000	5
North Manchester	2400	313	17113	7
Paoli	1539	2156	12929	7
Peru	1395	4930	11905	5
Plymouth	2325	614	16889	7
Rensselaer	2302	859	12369	5
Richmond	4000		20000	5
Rochester	1525	186	10861	7
Rochester	1808	3528	10760	4
Rushville	1683	4605	13020	5
Seymour	3304	248	16768	5
Shelbyville	3327	14	23303	7
South Bend	1362	2664	9474	5
Sullivan	667	5563	10232	7
Terre Haute	1702	7970	16480	5
Vincennes	2358	768	17274	7
Warsaw	1121	6270	11875	5
Washington				
Totals	166730	102653	981000	354

REGIONALS

	Total Tickets Sold		Grand Total	Number of Sessions
	Season	Session		
Bedford	4352		8704	2
Bloomington	3855		6710	2
Clinton	1964		3928	2
Evansville	4337		8674	2
Fort Wayne	3830		7660	2
Greensburg	3089		6178	2
Hammond	5106		10212	2
Huntington	3944		7888	2
Indianapolis	14758		29516	2
Lafayette	4458		8916	2
Logansport	4172		8344	2
Marion	5300		10600	2
Muncie	7224		14448	2
Rushville	3304		6608	2
South Bend	3449		6898	2
Vincennes	5248		10496	2
Totals	77890		155780	32

SEMI-FINALS

Bloomington	8764	17528	2
Indianapolis	14702	29404	2
Lafayette	7600	15200	2
Muncie	7179	14358	2
Totals	38245	76490	8

FINALS

Indianapolis	14162	28324	2
Grand Totals	297027	1241594	396

1947—FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONALS, REGIONALS, SEMI-FINALS AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

SECTIONALS

No. Teams	Tourney Center	Gross	Gov't Tax	Expenditures	Tourney Center		
					Participating Schools	Contract Agreement	I.H.S.A.A. Share
9	Anderson	\$ 7184.00	\$ 1212.30	\$ 938.07	\$ 4785.30	\$ 200.00	\$ 48.33
11	Attica	4454.00	741.18	1157.59	2331.68	200.00	23.55
16	Auburn	4984.80	830.80	1616.61	2314.02	200.00	23.37
9	Aurora	2323.51	395.01	500.82	1215.40	200.00	12.28
9	Batesville	2314.60	390.43	771.86	942.79	200.00	9.52
10	Bedford	6617.80	1100.94	1064.09	4210.24	200.00	42.52
9	Bluffton	2377.60	401.22	650.67	1114.45	200.00	11.26
9	Boonville	1536.40	259.11	583.67	488.68	200.00	4.94
11	Boswell	2586.20	433.43	847.29	1094.43	200.00	11.05
13	Brazil	4275.60	712.60	1195.35	2145.97	200.00	21.68
9	Cannelton	2064.20	348.11	627.77	879.44	200.00	8.88
16	Clinton	3659.40	609.90	1414.79	1420.36	200.00	14.35
14	Connersville	4080.00	684.40	1732.66	1448.31	200.00	14.63
12	Crawfordsville	4384.58	730.62	1166.57	2264.52	200.00	22.87
12	Danville	4650.00	777.81	954.90	2690.12	200.00	27.17
10	Decatur	4000.00	661.32	727.17	2387.39	200.00	24.12
11	Evansville	8572.00	1414.38	1902.23	5004.84	200.00	50.55
16	Farmland	3933.60	667.20	1610.49	1441.35	200.00	14.56
9	Flora	1779.20	300.24	626.23	646.20	200.00	6.53
11	Fort Branch	2744.00	452.76	816.65	1262.34	200.00	12.25
16	Ft. Wayne	8930.40	1488.40	1873.25	5315.06	200.00	53.69
11	Frankfort	5400.00	891.00	1194.61	3083.25	200.00	31.14
12	Franklin	4066.00	674.85	1030.17	2139.37	200.00	21.61
16	Gary	11739.00	1950.64	2927.77	6593.98	200.00	66.61
11	Goshen	3658.00	604.47	938.01	1896.36	200.00	19.16
9	Greencastle	3904.86	655.23	1019.51	2009.32	200.00	20.30
9	Greensfield	3270.00	553.16	913.18	1587.62	200.00	16.04
12	Greensburg	4760.60	789.28	1143.70	2601.34	200.00	26.28
16	Hammond	17106.80	2839.34	4074.02	9893.51	200.00	99.93
13	Hartford City	7093.20	1181.80	1837.28	3835.38	200.00	38.74
16	Huntington	8304.00	1384.00	2058.67	4614.72	200.00	46.61
16	Indianapolis	35138.40	5856.40	6405.66	22420.30	200.00	256.04
16	Jeffersonville	11450.40	1908.40	2434.36	6838.57	200.00	69.07
12	Jasper	5997.40	989.59	1822.19	2955.76	200.00	29.86
16	Kendallville	4286.40	714.40	1522.12	1831.38	200.00	18.50
10	Kokomo	2232.00	368.28	971.47	685.33	200.00	6.92
15	Lafayette	10086.00	1681.00	1925.77	6216.44	200.00	62.79
16	La Porte	4960.80	826.80	2277.37	1639.57	200.00	16.56
10	Lebanon	4160.00	686.40	776.63	2472.00	200.00	24.72
12	Linton	3445.60	572.64	850.41	1804.32	200.00	18.23
11	Logansport	6082.40	1009.58	923.37	3909.46	200.00	39.49
12	Madison	4254.00	702.69	912.36	2414.56	200.00	24.39
9	Marion	8448.00	1425.60	1089.76	5675.31	200.00	57.33
12	Martinsville	8711.00	1445.37	1955.76	5058.77	200.00	51.10
10	Monticello	4510.20	749.56	799.52	2733.51	200.00	27.61
13	Muncie (Selma)	17496.00	2916.00	2642.65	11619.98	200.00	117.37
12	New Castle	4255.60	703.00	1400.20	1932.88	200.00	19.52
12	Noblesville	3600.00	595.32	1011.91	1774.84	200.00	17.93
14	North Manchester	5947.80	991.30	1531.78	3190.47	200.00	34.25
14	Paoli	4987.20	839.20	1519.57	2404.15	200.00	24.28
10	Peru	5769.72	964.57	1030.86	3538.55	200.00	35.74
14	Plymouth	5948.40	991.40	1323.75	3398.92	200.00	34.33
12	Rensselaer	5119.40	853.15	1511.66	2526.29	200.00	25.30
12	Richmond	8000.00	1320.00	1945.52	4489.14	200.00	45.34
14	Rochester	3771.60	628.60	1584.00	1345.41	200.00	13.59
9	Rushville	5009.60	840.96	1073.46	2866.23	200.00	28.95
10	Seymour	6129.00	1015.89	896.52	3976.42	200.00	40.17
12	Shelbyville	6756.80	1115.12	1622.96	3780.53	200.00	38.19
15	South Bend	7993.20	1332.20	1769.43	4642.65	200.00	46.82
11	Sullivan	4322.40	715.86	1265.16	2119.97	200.00	21.41
14	Terre Haute	4938.60	823.10	917.94	2967.59	200.00	29.97
12	Vincennes	8186.00	1358.66	1635.05	4942.36	200.00	49.93
16	Warsaw	6120.00	1020.00	1922.81	2947.42	200.00	29.77
11	Washington	6004.00	996.93	1347.18	3425.29	200.00	34.60
781		\$390872.27	\$ 65093.90	\$ 92535.81	\$218202.61	\$12800.00	\$ 2239.95

No. Teams	Tourney Center	Gross	Gov't Tax	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Tourney Center Contract Agreement	I.H.S.A.A. Share
REGIONALS							
4	Bedford.....	\$ 6963.20	\$ 1175.04	\$ 751.10	\$ 2343.53	\$ 350.00	\$ 2343.53
4	Bloomington.....	5368.00	917.46	1207.01	1446.77	350.00	1446.76
4	Clinton.....	3142.40	530.28	483.76	889.18	350.00	889.18
4	Evansville.....	6939.20	1170.99	786.67	2315.77	350.00	2315.77
4	Fort Wayne.....	6128.00	1034.10	642.47	2050.72	350.00	2050.71
4	Greensburg.....	4942.40	834.03	582.75	1587.81	350.00	1587.81
4	Hammond.....	8169.60	1378.62	1308.50	2566.24	350.00	2566.24
4	Huntington.....	6310.40	1064.88	742.40	2076.56	350.00	2076.56
4	Indianapolis.....	23612.80	3984.66	2224.11	8036.31	350.00	9017.72
4	Lafayette.....	7132.80	1203.66	833.98	2372.58	350.00	2372.58
4	Logansport.....	6675.20	1126.44	522.46	2338.15	350.00	2338.15
4	Marion.....	8480.00	1431.00	711.92	2993.54	350.00	2993.54
4	Muncie.....	11579.98	1967.60	1128.62	4066.88	350.00	4066.88
4	Rushville.....	5286.40	904.23	780.97	1625.60	350.00	1625.60
4	South Bend.....	5518.40	931.23	656.31	1790.43	350.00	1790.43
4	Vincennes.....	8396.80	1416.96	938.16	2845.84	350.00	2845.84
		\$124645.58	\$ 21071.18	\$ 14301.19	\$ 41345.91	\$ 5600.00	\$ 42327.30
SEMI-FINALS							
4	Bloomington.....	\$ 17528.00	\$ 2923.47	\$ 3329.97	\$ 1200.00	\$ 365.11	\$ 9709.45
4	Indianapolis.....	29404.00	4851.66	3946.40	1200.00	613.81	18792.13
4	Lafayette.....	15200.00	2557.50	3292.28	1200.00	316.06	7334.16
4	Muncie.....	14382.66	2387.49	1839.72	1200.00	299.98	8655.47
		\$ 76514.66	\$ 12720.12	\$ 12408.37	\$ 4800.00	\$ 1594.96	\$ 44991.21
FINALS							
4	Indianapolis.....	\$ 42486.00	\$ 7275.00	\$ 7769.13	\$ 1400.00		\$ 26041.87
	Grand Totals.....	\$634518.51	\$106160.20	\$127014.50	\$265748.52	\$19994.96	\$115600.33

Note: Liability and Compensation Insurance, amounting to \$2861.16, on all the Tourneys in the Series, was paid by the I.H.S.A.A.

1947—FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

Receipts
14,162 Paid Admissions @ \$3.00..... \$42,486.00

Expenditures
Meals (Abstract A)\$ 360.00
Lodging (Abstract A) 360.00
Bonus (Abstract A) 1,400.00
Transportation (Abstract A) 255.60
Officials (Abstract B) 225.00
Help (Abstract C) 1,142.00
Government Tax (Abstract D) 7,275.00
Miscellaneous (Abstract E) 676.53
Rent of Fieldhouse (Abstract F) 4,750.00
Net 16,444.13
\$26,041.87

Abstract A (Teams)

	Meals	Lodging	Bonus	Transportation	Total
Washington (E. Chicago).....	\$ 90.00	\$ 90.00	\$ 350.00	\$129.60	\$ 659.60
Marion	90.00	90.00	350.00	50.40	580.40
Shelbyville	90.00	90.00	350.00	25.20	555.20
Garfield (Terre Haute)	90.00	90.00	350.00	50.40	580.40
	<u>\$360.00</u>	<u>\$360.00</u>	<u>\$1,400.00</u>	<u>\$255.60</u>	<u>\$2,375.60</u>

Abstract B (Officials)

George Bender	\$ 75.00
Dean Malaska	75.00
Walter Thurston	75.00
	<u>\$225.00</u>

Abstract C (Help)

Ray Aberson	\$ 9.00
Frank Atherton	9.00
Frank Baird	9.00
R. D. Behlmer	9.00
Henry Bogue	9.00
Oral Bridgford	9.00
George Byrd	11.00
O. H. Clark	9.00
Russell Clapper	9.00
Ralph Clevenger	9.00
Russell Clunie	9.00
Lester Cook	11.00
Charles P. Dagwell	9.00

Seward Craig	9.00
Paul E. Dill	9.00
Edgar E. Diederich	9.00
Orlando Elzea	9.00
George Farkas	9.00
B. D. Freeman	9.00
Wade Fuller	9.00
George Gale	9.00
C. F. Gibbs	9.00
Charles L. Gilbert	9.00
N. P. Hall	9.00
Edward Hamilton	9.00
Richard Hamler	9.00
Wm. Herbst	9.00
Herman Hinshaw	9.00
Ray Hornaday	9.00
Edward Howe	9.00
Rowland Jones	9.00
Russel Julius	9.00
Claude S. Keesling	9.00
Sam Kelley	9.00
Arthur Kendall	9.00
B. A. Knight	9.00
Orus Landreth	9.00
Howard Longshore	9.00
J. E. Marshall	9.00
Arnold Maves	5.00
Harold Maves	12.00
L. B. Maxwell	9.00
Albert Meyer	9.00
H. H. Meyer	9.00
Wm. Moon	9.00
Kenneth Peterman	9.00
Kyle Peters	9.00
Roscoe Pierson	9.00
T. R. Ragsdale	11.00
Fred Reeder	12.00
Wayne Rhodes	9.00
Jerry Steiner	9.00
Leo Rosasco	9.00
E. V. Rutherford	9.00
Guy Sharp	9.00
Wm. A. Sanford	9.00
Alvin Shumm	9.00
Kenneth Smartz	9.00
George Sprague	9.00
Edgar Stahl	9.00
Thos. Stirling	9.00
A. F. Thomas	9.00
H. H. Thomas	9.00
Wm. Treichler	9.00
A. B. Valentine	9.00
Ray Van Arsdale	9.00

Paul Vogt	9.00
Volney Ward	9.00
H. E. Wehring	9.00
Paul Wetzel	9.00
Art Willey	9.00
A. R. Williams	9.00
John M. Wilson	9.00
Harry Wood	9.00
Thomas Woods	9.00
Dr. George Teter	10.00
Mildred Johnston	5.00
Rowena S. Graub	5.00
Powell Moorhead	9.00
Ray Bowman	9.00
Helen Cloud	5.00
I. A. P. C. Op. Acct. (Aux. Police)	48.00
Fred R. Gorman	350.00
H. S. Boese	9.00
E. W. Ensinger	9.00
	<u>\$1,142.00</u>

Abstract D (Federal Tax)

14,162 Paid Admissions @ \$0.50 tax	\$7,081.00
388 Complimentary Admissions @ \$0.50 tax	194.00
	<u>\$7,275.00</u>

Abstract E (Miscellaneous)

Fred R. Gorman, Expense	\$ 50.54
American Ticket Corporation	181.94
C. B. Dyer, Jeweler	335.55
Central Publishing Co.	87.50
Stanley Feezle Sporting Goods Co.	21.00
	<u>\$ 676.53</u>

Abstract F (Rent)

Butler University	<u>\$4,750.00</u>
-------------------	-------------------

DETAILED ANNOUNCEMENT FOR OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Sectional and Final Outdoor Track and Field Meets. The scheme in full follows. Entry blanks are necessary. The Board reserves the right to make changes in the scheme if thought necessary.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

BLOOMINGTON (Donald L. Simon, Prin.)	Pike Knox Crawford	south of National Road and Washington St., and Ben Davis, Danville and Plainfield)	St. Joseph LaPorte
Lawrence Monroe Morgan Brown Bartholomew Owen Greene Davies Martin Orange	FORT WAYNE (North Side) (M. H. Northrop, Prin.) Allen Whitley Huntington Wells Adams DeKalb	Johnson Shelby Hancock KOKOMO (C. E. Hinshaw, Prin.) Howard Madison Cass Miami Wabash Tipton Fulton	NEW ALBANY (C. C. Katterjohn, Prin.) Clark Floyd Harrison Scott Jefferson Switzerland Jennings Washington Jackson
EAST CHICAGO (Roosevelt) (H. G. Lahr, Prin.) Newton Jasper Lake (Schools not assigned to Gary)	GARY (J. E. Gilroy, Chairman) Lake (Gary Schools, Calumet Twp. schools and Hobart Twp. schools) Porter	LAFAYETTE (Lynn Miller, Prin.) Pulaski Warren Benton Clinton Carroll White Tippecanoe	RUSHVILLE (C. J. Sellars, Prin.) Wayne Fayette Rush Decatur Franklin Union Ripley Dearborn Ohio
ELKHART (C. P. Woodruff, Prin.) Elkhart Steuben LaGrange Kosciusko Noble	INDIANAPOLIS (Technical) (H. H. Anderson, Prin.) Marion (High Schools located north of National Road and Washington St., except Ben Davis, Danville and Plainfield) Hendricks Boone Hamilton	MARION (E. D. Milhon, Prin.) Delaware Grant Randolph Henry Jay Blackford	TERRE HAUTE (Gerstmeyer) (Guy Stantz, Prin.) Vigo Clay Parke Putnam Vermillion Montgomery Fountain Sullivan
EVANSVILLE (Bosse) (Carl L. Eifler, Prin.) Vanderburgh Gibson Posey Warrick Spencer Dubois Perry	INDIANAPOLIS (Washington) (W. G. Gingery, Prin.) Marion (High Schools located	MISHAWAKA (R. R. Myers, Prin.) Marshall Starke	

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the final meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; and third place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

Limitations—No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races. Do not enter the same boys in both relay races.

Events—The order of events is as follows:

Track Events—100-yard dash trial; 120-yard hurdle trial; 100-yard dash final; one mile run; 440-yard run; 120-yard hurdle final; 220-yard dash trial; 200-yard hurdle trial; 880-yard run; 220-yard dash final; 200-yard hurdle final; mile relay; half mile relay.

Field Events—Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

Official Rules—The current National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Guide is official in the I. H. S. A. A. A few modifications have been made by the I. H. S. A. A. and they are given in the present bulletin. In the half-mile and mile relays the starting lanes of the competitors shall be reversed from inside to outside at each exchange of the baton.

SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

May 16 or 17

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying scheme gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the scheme if necessary. Entry blanks are necessary.

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, Friday evening, Saturday afternoon or Saturday evening. The Center Principal shall notify

all schools participating in his sectional, and the I.H.S.A.A. office by Tuesday, May 13, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

Open Contest—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding modified memberships.

Entertainment—Two men, if actual contestants, for each event, four men, if actual contestants, for each relay team and a faculty manager from each competing school will be entertained by the Center Principal. Entertainment shall consist of one meal at noon, dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities. The meal provided by the Center Principal shall constitute the only meal allowed.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Privileges—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are admitted free to the meet.

Eligibility—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the I. H. S. A. A. must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close Friday, May 9. This means that they must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on that date. See warnings below.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR FINAL MEET

- (1) In case there is no tie in either first or second place, the winners of first and second places constitute the entrants in an event for the Final Meet.
- (2) In case there is no tie for first place but there is a tie for second place, the winner of first place and the winner of the toss for second place constitute the entrants.
- (3) In case two men tie for first place, these two men constitute entrants.
- (4) In case more than two men tie for first place, the winner of the toss for first place and the winner of the toss for second place, selected by lot from those men who have tied for first place, constitute the entrants.
- (5) No more than two men may constitute entrants for any event other than a relay event. The winning team in each relay event may enter the Final Meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to all meets shall be not less than thirty cents (30¢) or not more than fifty cents (50¢), including the tax.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given to the winners of first, second and third places in each event, and to each member of the winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

Warnings—Entries close at 4:00 p. m., Friday, May 9. This means that entry blanks must be in the I. H. S. A. A. office on or before 4:00 o'clock p. m., Friday, May 9, 1947, and they can not be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the Commissioner.

FINAL MEET Saturday, May 24

The Meet Will Be Held on Central Daylight Saving Time
TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL FIELD, INDIANAPOLIS

Entrants—The winning relay teams and all men winning first and second places in each event in the Sectional Meets shall constitute the participants in the Final Meet. In case of a tie in first or second place in a Sectional Meet, the right to enter the Final Meet goes to the winner of the ribbon who will be determined by lot by the Referee of the Sectional Meet.

Entertainment

1. The I. H. S. A. A. will pay \$2.00 each for the actual contestants and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, located within 80 miles of Technical High School, Indianapolis, the schools in Indianapolis not sharing.
2. The I. H. S. A. A. will pay \$4.00 each for the actual contestants and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, located more than 80 miles from Technical High School, Indianapolis.
3. The I. H. S. A. A. will furnish the noon meal at Technical High School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the actual contestants and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, the schools in Indianapolis sharing.
4. Only actual contestants and one Coach from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the Indiana State Road Map for 1945.
5. The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager, and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw, as Assistant Manager, with Vice-Principal Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, in charge of the track.

Inner Grounds—No person shall be allowed inside the track, except officials. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

Time of Events—Trials will be held beginning at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning (C.D.T.) in the following events: 100-yard dash, 220-yard dash, 120-yard hurdle, 200-yard hurdle, shot put and broad jump. The afternoon events will begin at 1:30 o'clock.

Races—The following events will be run in two races in the afternoon: 440-yard run, 880-yard run, one mile run, and relays. Points

will be given for first, second, third, fourth and fifth place winners in each of the two races for each event.

High Jump—Will begin at 12 o'clock and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 5 feet and raised 3 inches, 3 inches, 2 inches and 1 inch thereafter.

Pole Vault—Will begin at 12 o'clock and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 10 feet 6 inches and raised 6 inches at a time until 11 feet 6 inches is reached, then 3 inches at a time thereafter.

Privileges—All actual contestants and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be sixty cents (60¢) including the tax.

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

Meals—The noon meal will be served in the Cafeteria of the Technical High School, to actual contestants in the meet and to one coach for each team. Due to present conditions, the public cannot be served.

Prizes—The I. H. S. A. A. will award the winning school a shield or cup; medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event, including the races in the 440-yard run, 880-yard run, mile run and relays. No other prizes shall be given.

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 8:00 a. m. (C.D.T.) on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registrations will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. (See statements under Entertainment.)

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS—1947

BLOOMINGTON

Donald L. Simon, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Don Blottie (Bloomington); 2, Bob Foster (Washington); 3, Robert Shelbourn (Martinsville). **Time**—10.3 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Don Blottie (Bloomington); 2, Paul Frank (Bloomington); 3, Bill Hertel (Columbus). **Time**—23.1 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Kenneth Barnes (Bloomington); 2, David Cline (University); 3, Jim Marshall (Linton). **Time**—51.9 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Ephraim Goss (Martinsville); 2, Robert Sipes (Bloomington); 3, Bob Eggleston (Washington). **Time**—2:04.2.
- Mile Run**—1, George Branam (Bloomington); 2, William Clemons (Mitchell); 3, Wesley Arthur (Bloomington). **Time**—4:44.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Robert Snoddy (University); 2, Jack Crandall (Bloomington); 3, Bob Cook (Columbus). **Time**—14.4 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Robert Snoddy (University); 2, Bob Foster (Washington); 3, Jack Beatty (University). **Time**—22.9 sec.
- Mile Relay**—Bloomington. Team Members: Kenneth Barnes, Paul Kimmet, Clarence LaMaster, Charles Martin, Robert Sipes, Jimmy Van Hook. **Time**—3:37.9.
- Half Mile Relay**—Bloomington. Team Members: Don Blottie, Hubert Cunningham, Paul Frank, Murray Raney, Willis Rogers, Marvin Routen. **Time**—1:34.5.
- Running High Jump**—1, Ephraim Goss (Martinsville); 2, Don Lyon (Bloomington) and Marvin Routen (Bloomington) tied for second and third. Don Lyon won the toss for second. **Height**—5 ft. 11½ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Hubert Cunningham (Bloomington); 2, Melvin Sharp (Columbus); 3, Norbert Graves (Linton). **Distance**—19 ft. 6 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Robert Stuckey (Loogootee); 2, Robert Callis (Martinsville); 3, Keith Carmichael (Columbus) and Robert Sipes (Bloomington) tied for third. Keith Carmichael won the toss for third. **Height**—10 ft. 9 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Wilferd Buhr (Loogootee); 2, Tom Anderson (Columbus); 3, Emery Stanton (Loogootee). **Distance**—40 ft. 5 in.
- Winning School**—Bloomington, 59½ points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Don Blottie (Bloomington), 12½ points.

ROOSEVELT (EAST CHICAGO)

H. G. Lahr, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Johnny Florence (Washington); 2, Elmer Preda (Hammond Technical); 3, Dean Cannon (Kentland). Time—10.5 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Walter Bogulski (Hammond); 2, Elmer Preda (Hammond Technical); 3, Bob Strisko (Whiting). Time—22.6 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Ronald Meyer (Hammond); 2, Walter Magda (Hammond); 3, Owens Miller (Washington). Time—50.9 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Dale Vieau (Hammond Technical); 2, Wayne Ekstrom (Brook); 3, Eugene Homrich (Hammond Technical). Time—2:01.8.
- Mile Run—1, Ronald Molen (Hammond); 2, William Kazmer (Roosevelt); 3, Robert Burns (Hammond Technical). Time—4:43.4.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Dye (Hammond); 2, Ulysses Battle (Washington); 3, Paul Terpstra (Hammond Technical). Time—16.1 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Napoleon McClendon (Hammond); 2, Ralph Porter (Clark); 3, Robert Brannon (Crown Point). Time—23.4 sec.
- Mile Relay—Hammond. Team Members: Larry Adams, Richard Dye, Walter Magda, Larry Andres, Claude Jones, Ronald Meyer. Time—3:31.2.
- Half Mile Relay—Hammond. Team Members: Jack Blair, Jack Farn, Louis Tebodo, Walter Bogulski, Napoleon McClendon, Robert Thomas. Time—1:34.5.
- Running High Jump—1, Henry Tyson (Washington); 2, Gordon Wright (Hammond), James Harper (Hammond), Lee Corton (Lowell), Paul Pokrifcak (Roosevelt) and Randall Belas (Washington) tied for second. Gordon Wright won the toss for second. Height—5 ft. 6½ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Napoleon McClendon (Hammond); 2, Jack Blair (Hammond); 3, Pat Hassett (Kentland). Distance—20 ft. 2½ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Paul Pokrifcak (Roosevelt); 2, Gordon Wright (Hammond), John Rohrback (Hammond) and John Routa (Hammond) tied for second. Gordon Wright won the toss for second. Height 11 ft.
- Shot Put—1, Ernest Blackburn (Hammond); 2, Leonard Schaller (Hammond Technical); 3, Prosper Franchimont (Clark). Distance—50 ft. 2 in.
- Winning School—Hammond High School, 65 4/15 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Napoleon McClendon (Hammond), 10 points.

ELKHART

C. P. Woodruff, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Dick Dobbins (Warsaw); 2, Jim Minear (Warsaw); 3, Don Weaver (Goshen). Time—10.3 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Jack Milleman (Nappanee); 2, Ted Dock (Warsaw); 3, Coe Dickey (Howe Military). Time—23.7 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Don Weaver (Goshen); 2, Sam Rodino (Elkhart); 3, Bill Patterson (Warsaw). Time—54 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Kenneth Stanger (Albion); 2, Ed Kalb (Elkhart); 3, George Malcolm (Nappanee). Time—2:05.2.
- Mile Run—1, Kenneth Stanger (Albion); 2, Jerry Rarick (Goshen); 3, Wayne Freeby (Elkhart). Time—4:32.6.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Clarence Hansborough (Elkhart); 2, Ted Dock (Warsaw); 3, Art Chapman (Goshen). Time—15.9 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Art Chapman (Goshen); 2, Clarence Hansborough (Elkhart); 3, Jim Minear (Warsaw). Time—23.7 sec.
- Mile Relay—Elkhart. Team Members: Roger Lantz, Roger Phillips, Clifford Murray, Sam Rodino, Harold Heeter, Ed Kalb. Time—3:39.2.
- Half Mile Relay—Warsaw. Team Members: Ted Dock, Jim Minear, Bill Patterson, Dick Dobbins, Bob Carey, Brooks Dalton. Time—1:36.
- Running High Jump—1, Delbert Bemiller (Wakarusa); 2, Clifford Murray (Elkhart); 3, Robert Metz (Hamilton). Height—6 ft.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Eugene Drafta (Howe Military); 2, Richard Andrews (Wakarusa); 3, Bob Hamby (Elkhart). Distance—20 ft. 5½ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Wayne Vander Reyden (Goshen); 2, Ronald Blodgett (Wolcottville); 3, Richard Andrews (Wakarusa), Forest Ludwick (Wakarusa) and Herbert Heinrichs (Howe Military) tied for third. Forest Ludwick won the toss for third. Height—11 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put—1, James Hartman (Leesburg); 2, Delbert Bemiller (Wakarusa); 3, Don Bixel (Warsaw). Distance—46 ft. 9 in.
- Winning School—Elkhart, 35 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Kenneth Stanger (Albion), 10 points.

EVANSVILLE

Carl Eifler, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Bill Lockhart (Reitz); 2, Charles Fisher (Reitz); 3, Carl Gilbert (Lincoln). **Time**—10.5 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Bill Lockhart (Reitz); 2, Bob Hertzberger (Reitz); 3, Jack Wells (Rockport). **Time**—23.7 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Henry Warfield (Lincoln); 2, Fred Wright (Princeton); 3, Bob Day (Central). **Time**—50.65 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Henry Warfield (Lincoln); 2, Bob Miller (Vincennes); 3, James Corley (Bosse). **Time**—2:04.65.
- Mile Run**—1, Jerry Canterbury (Reitz); 2, John Berg (Jasper); 3, Bryon Kimmel (Vincennes). **Time**—4:44.6.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Dick Inman (Vincennes); 2, Jerry Barth (Boonville); 3, Clarence Calhoun (Lincoln). **Time**—15.4 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, George Wharton (Lincoln); 2, Dick Fleming (Bosse); 3, Dale Evans (Vincennes). **Time**—24.4 sec.
- Mile Relay**—Princeton. Team Members: Bob Edgar, John Parker, Don Rhoades, Fred Wright, Don Edgar, Jim Reneer. **Time**—3:33.15.
- Half Mile Relay**—Reitz. Team Members: Bill Lockhart, Bob Hertzberger, Roy Greenfield, Charles Fisher, Earl Fisher, Tom Wilson. **Time**—1:35.
- Running High Jump**—1, Ed Koehner (Bosse); 2, Monta Hale (Petersburg); 3, Edgar Oakley (Reitz). **Height**—5 ft. 10¼ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, George Wharton (Lincoln); 2, Robert Gullledge (Central); 3, Melvin Driggers (Bosse). **Distance**—20 ft. 7 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Edgar Oakley (Reitz); 2, Tom Kincaid (Bosse); 3, Bob Williams (Central). **Height**—11 ft. 8 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Tom Bohnert (Jasper); 2, Bob Moore (Vincennes); 3, Bob Theobald (Vincennes). **Distance**—47 ft. 6¼ in.
- Winning School**—F. J. Reitz of Evansville, 42.6 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Bill Lockhart (Reitz), 12½ points.

NORTH SIDE (FT. WAYNE)

M. H. Northrop, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Archie Adams (North Side); 2, Robert Didier (Central Catholic); 3, Gerald Johnson (Arcola). **Time**—10.5 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Archie Adams (North Side); 2, Richard Sefton (North Side); 3, Richard Passino (Central Catholic). **Time**—24.1 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Jack Hayes (North Side); 2, Robert Voorhees (Central Catholic); 3, Richard Mayer (South Side) and Herbert Bruick (North Side) tied for third. **Time**—51.9 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Robert Wright (North Side); 2, Wayne Simon (North Side); 3, Virgil Shane (South Side). **Time**—2:03.7.
- Mile Run**—1, Robert Johnson (South Side); 2, Jack Michael (Butler); 3, Wayne Simon (North Side). **Time**—4:33.1.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Harold Schultz (Huntington); 2, Richard Powell (North Side); 3, Norman Greiner (South Side). **Time**—15.8 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Harold Schultz (Huntington); 2, Ned Schlosser (Garrett); 3, Norman Greiner (South Side). **Time**—24.1 sec.
- Mile Relay**—North Side. Team Members: Herbert Bruick, Robert Conway, Norbert Cowan, Robert Hursh, David Rhoda, James Shearer. **Time**—3:30.3.
- Half Mile Relay**—North Side. Team Members: Archie Adams, Jack Hayes, James Platt, Richard Reed, Richard Sefton, Vern Smith. **Time**—1:33.
- Running High Jump**—1, Phil Beard (Columbia City), Robert Hullinger (Huntington), and William Beery (South Side) tied for first place. Phil Beard won the toss for first, Robert Hullinger for second, and William Beery for third. **Height**—5 ft. 8 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, James Platt (North Side); 2, Ralph Hayes (Central); 3, Vern Smith (North Side) and James Ford (Central) tied for third place. **Distance**—21 ft. 5 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Herbert Wertman (Auburn); 2, John Bright (Central) and Wayne Michael (Auburn) tied for second. John Bright won the toss for second. **Height**—11 ft. 9 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Don Mansfield (North Side); 2, Edward Roth (South Side); 3, Floyd Hovarter (South Side). **Distance**—50 ft. 11 in.
- Winning School**—North Side, 61 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Archie Adams (North Side), 12½ points.

GARY

J. E. Gilroy, Director

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Joseph Gonzales (Froebel); 2, Harold Jones (Roosevelt); 3, Don Crowe (Lew Wallace). **Time**—10.3 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Joseph Gonzales (Froebel); 2, Richard Kurth (Tolleston); 3, Murray Johnston (Horace Mann). **Time**—22.8 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Donald Crowe (Lew Wallace); 2, Harold Jones (Roosevelt); 3, Jack Jankovich (Lew Wallace). **Time**—50.1 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Warren Hamer (Roosevelt); 2, Marty Pillars (Lew Wallace); 3, Ed Orgon (Emerson). **Time**—2:02.5.
- Mile Run**—1, Earl Goosby (Roosevelt); 2, Don Bell (Hobart); 3, Robert Ramsey (Edison). **Time**—4:42.7.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Donald Leek (Roosevelt); 2, Albert Simms (Roosevelt); 3, John Hadley (Froebel). **Time**—15.2 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Albert Simms (Roosevelt); 2, George Bell (Froebel); 3, Dick Johnson (Valparaiso). **Time**—24.2 sec.
- Mile Relay**—Lew Wallace. Team Members: Edward Fisher, Marty Pillars, William Kwolek, Don Crowe, Jack Jankovich, Robert Jankovich. **Time**—3:32.4.
- Half Mile Relay**—Roosevelt. Team Members: Harold Jones, Robert Givens, Albert Sims, Donald Leek, Marcus Young, George Anthony. **Time**—1:33.
- Running High Jump**—1, Thomas Floyd (Roosevelt) and John Hadley (Froebel) tied for first. Thomas Floyd won the toss for first and John Hadley won the toss for second; 3, Don Neff (Edison), Ray Rambo (Hobart), Claude Taliaferro (Roosevelt), Howard Chumley (Valparaiso) and Kenneth Lowenstine (Valparaiso) tied for third. **Height**—5 ft. 9½ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Charles Hill (Froebel); 2, William Kane (Emerson); 3, Roger Lines (Valparaiso). **Distance**—21 ft. 4¾ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Eddie Brown (Froebel); 2, Robert Jankovich (Lew Wallace); 3, Roger Lines (Valparaiso). **Height**—12 ft.
- Shot Put**—1, Carl Shields (Hobart); 2, Ardie Jenkins (Roosevelt) and John Manor (Wirt) tied for second. Ardie Jenkins won the toss for second, John Manor won the toss for third. **Distance**—54 ft. 8 in.
- Winning School**—Roosevelt, 51½ points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Joseph Gonzales (Froebel), 10 points.

TECHNICAL (INDIANAPOLIS)

H. H. Anderson, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Eulas Jackson (Crispus Attucks); 2, Jack Tichenor (Shortridge); 3, Jonathan Stubbs (Carmel). **Time**—10.3 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Jack Tichenor (Shortridge); 2, Eulas Jackson (Crispus Attucks); 3, Ed Wieland (Warren Central). **Time**—22.6 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, John A. Bradley (Technical); 2, Julius DeFabis (Technical); 3, Don White (Noblesville). **Time**—52.3 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Robert Rodibaugh (Pike Twp.); 2, Basil Zilson (Technical); 3, Walter Frankhouse (Warren Central). **Time**—2:04.
- Mile Run**—1, Robert Rodibaugh (Pike Twp.); 2, Pete Ovelton (Crispus Attucks); 3, Wm. Benz (Technical). **Time**—4:33.9.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Lively Bryant (Crispus Attucks); 2, Robert Wade (Shortridge); 3, Walter H. Teague (Broad Ripple). **Time**—16.1 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Robert Harvey (Technical); 2, George Osthiemer (Warren Central); 3, Lively Bryant (Crispus Attucks). **Time**—23.3 sec.
- Mile Relay**—Shortridge. Team Members: Edward Gasper, Robert Gruman, James Seidensticker, Peter Shepard, Jack Tichenor, John Wichser. **Time**—3:31.
- Half Mile Relay**—Crispus Attucks. Team Members: Louis Haynes, Lawrence Horner, Eulas Jackson, LeMar Peterson, Edward Smith, William Walker. **Time**—1:34.4.
- Running High Jump**—1, Lively Bryant (Crispus Attucks); 2, Tom Walker (Broad Ripple); 3, Charles Scharbrough (Technical). **Height**—5 ft. 8¾ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Julius DeFabis (Technical); 2, Robert Harvey (Technical); 3, Tom Walker (Broad Ripple). **Distance**—21 ft. 1½ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Tom Walker (Broad Ripple); 2, Bob Meara (Noblesville); 3, John Casson (Shortridge), Marion Baldwin (Noblesville) and John Andres (Technical) tied for third place. **Height**—10 ft. 11⅝ in.
- Shot Put**—1, William MacDougall (Broad Ripple); 2, Frank Kaiser (Deaf School); 3, James Winter (Warren Central). **Distance**—49 ft. 8½ in.
- Winning School**—Technical, 38⅓ points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Lively Bryant (Crispus Attucks), 11 points.

WASHINGTON (INDIANAPOLIS)

W. G. Gingery, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, John Wood, Morristown; 2, Robert O. Stewart (Washington); 3, William Breck (Shelbyville). **Time**—10.4 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Robert O. Stewart (Washington); 2, Robert Reuter (Washington); 3, Harry Lawrence (Moral Twp.). **Time**—23.3 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Frank Greene (Manual); 2, Roy Jacobs (Washington); 3, Robert Beach (Howe). **Time**—52.8 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Arvine Raker (Manual); 2, Jack Hensley (Washington); 3, Dudley Dunn (Washington). **Time**—2:04.6.
- Mile Run**—1, Don Raftery (Howe); 2, Clifford Bristow (Ben Davis); 3, Russell Corey (Howe). **Time**—4:38.5.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, William Garrett (Shelbyville); 2, Carl Spiess (Howe); 3, Donald Farlow (Ben Davis). **Time**—15.6 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, William Garrett (Shelbyville); 2, William Locklear (Howe); 3, Gene McClarney (Howe). **Time**—23.4 sec.
- Mile Relay**—Manual. Team Members: Robert Dill, Darrell Farley, Allen Glass, Frank Greene, Henry Harvey, Arvine Raker. **Time**—3:34.6.
- Half Mile Relay**—Washington. Team Members: Don Carlisle, Dennis Jent, Charles Trotter, Bill Niemann, Robert Reuter, Robert O. Stewart. **Time**—1:34.9.
- Running High Jump**—1, Dennis Jent (Washington); 2, Richard Dunlap (Southport); 3, Billy Crowe (Franklin) and Rodger Kennedy (Howe) tied for third. Billy Crowe won the toss for third. **Height**—5 ft. 8¼ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Wendell Roberts (Franklin Twp.); 2, Frank Greene (Manual); 3, John Wood (Morristown). **Distance**—20 ft. 6⅞ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Robert Wood (Howe), James Lohman (Howe) and Kenneth Beasley (Beech Grove) tied for first. Robert Wood won the toss for first. James Lohman won the toss for second and Kenneth Beasley won the toss for third. **Height**—10 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Tom Cross (Manual); 2, Richard McMahan (Manual); 3, Robert Wolfla (Washington). **Distance**—50 ft. ½ in.
- Winning School**—George Washington (Indianapolis), 36 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Robert O. Stewart (Washington), 13 points.

KOKOMO

C. E. Hinshaw, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Clifford Carter (Anderson); 2, William Williams (Anderson); 3, Robert Denhardt (Logansport). **Time**—10.7 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, William Williams (Anderson); 2, Jack Shinn (Logansport); 3, Frank Stith (Anderson). **Time**—23.8 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Robert Spearman (Anderson); 2, Mark Garrison (Kokomo); 3, David Jones (Markleville). **Time**—52.3 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Russel Smith (Anderson); 2, Richard Stage (Anderson); 3, David Jones (Markleville). **Time**—2:05.
- Mile Run**—1, John Stayton (Anderson); 2, William Frakes (Greentown); 3, Russel Heyde (Rochester). **Time**—4:36.7.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Bob Marple (Kokomo); 2, Lyall Waters (Logansport); 3, Clyde Green (Anderson). **Time**—15.8 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Ray Ward (Anderson); 2, James Cairns (Wabash); 3, John Platt (Kokomo). **Time**—23.6 sec.
- Mile Relay**—Anderson. Team Members: Dick Stage, Bob Richards, Russel Smith, Robert Spearman, Charles Tyree, Tom Hamilton. **Time**—3:34.8.
- Half Mile Relay**—Anderson. Team Members: Bill Williams, Frank Stith, Ray Ward, Clifford Carter, Clyde Green, Pat O'Roark. **Time**—1:36.5.
- Running High Jump**—1, Clyde Green (Anderson); 2, Joe Platt (Kokomo); 3, Frank Schlick (Logansport), Arthur Grindle (Chester Twp.), Vaughn Voss (Anderson), and Bernard Skinner (Elwood) tied for third place. **Height**—5 ft. 6½ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Dean Davenport (Kokomo); 2, Russel Smith (Anderson); 3, Clifford Carter (Anderson). **Distance**—20 ft. 5 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Bill Abbott (Kokomo); 2, Barney Petty (Kokomo) and Bob Isenhour (Anderson) tied for second. Barney Petty won the toss for second and Bob Isenhour won the toss for third. **Height**—12 ft. 2 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Edgar Archey (Anderson); 2, Paul Davis (Frankton); 3, Richard Cook (Rochester). **Distance**—47 ft. 3 in.
- Winning School**—Anderson, 74¼ points.
- Individual Point Winners**—Russel Smith (Anderson), 8 points. Bill Williams (Anderson), 8 points.

LAFAYETTE

Lynn Miller, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Richard Bennett (Jefferson); 2, Durwood Bundrent (Jefferson); 3, Ronald Swindler (W. Lafayette). **Time**—10.8 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Durwood Bundrent (Jefferson); 2, Ernest Slaughter (Williamsport); 3, Richard Bennett (Jefferson). **Time**—24.2 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Richard Ricker (Frankfort); 2, Dan Casey (Jefferson); 3, Donald Garing (Ambia). **Time**—53.2 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Bill Parker (Jefferson); 2, George Kantz (W. Lafayette); 3, James Pogue (Frankfort). **Time**—2:05.2.
- Mile Run**—1, David Morrison (W. Lafayette); 2, John Robison (Frankfort); 3, Bob Masters (Jefferson). **Time**—4:50.2.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Jay Lang (W. Lafayette); 2, Bradley Blickenstaff (Frankfort); 3, Dale Brown (Ambia). **Time**—16.6 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Jay Lang (W. Lafayette); 2, Bill Wood (Delphi); 3, Bradley Blickenstaff (Frankfort). **Time**—24.5 sec.
- Mile Relay**—Jefferson. Team Members: Dan Casey, Melvin Nelson, Earl Heninger, Bill Parker, Jim Coris, Bob Masters. **Time**—3:36.2.
- Half Mile Relay**—Jefferson. Team Members: Durwood Bundrent, Gene Laxton, Richard Bennett, Dick Schnaible, Emerson DeBoy, Bob Crumbo. **Time**—1:38.2.
- Running High Jump**—1, Tom Rice (Frankfort); 2, Bill English (Monticello); 3, Bob Field (Jefferson), Billie McCoy (Frankfort) and Everett Probasco (Ambia) tied for third place. **Height**—5 ft. 9 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Thomas Richey (Fowler); 2, Dick Schnaible (Jefferson); 3, Bill Wood (Delphi). **Distance**—21 ft. 1 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Thomas Richey (Fowler); 2, Dan Clawson (Delphi) and Charles Vaughan (Jefferson) tied for second. Dan Clawson won the toss for second and Charles Vaughan won the toss for third. **Height**—10 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Dick Schnaible (Jefferson); 2, Thomas Richey (Fowler); 3, Bill Afflis (Jefferson). **Distance**—48 ft. 7 in.
- Winning School**—Lafayette, 54½ points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Thomas Richey (Fowler), 13 points.

MARION

E. D. Milhon, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Gerald Marsh (Central); 2, Robert Fouch (Central); 3, Dean McConn (Marion). **Time**—10.7 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Lawrence Overmeyer (Marion); 2, Robert Fouch (Central); 3, Earl Scott (Fairmount). **Time**—23.8 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Stephen Mitchell (Central); 2, William Straughn (Marion); 3, David Andrews (Burris). **Time**—53.6 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, George Applegate (Spiceland); 2, James Dailey (Newcastle); 3, Wilbur Waters (Burris). **Time**—2:06.1.
- Mile Run**—1, John Jones (Central); 2, Plenny Reece, Jr. (Jefferson Twp.); 3, Paul Judy (Burris). **Time**—4:45.6.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Bill Taylor (Central); 2, Eugene Stewart (Marion); 3, Allen Duckworth (Gas City). **Time**—16.2 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Darvin Winick (Burris); 2, Dean McConn (Marion); 3, Bill Taylor (Central). **Time**—23.6 sec.
- Mile Relay**—Marion. Team Members: Eugene Beck, Roger Jones, Lorenzo Fleece, William Straughn, Thomas Deal, Thomas Vice. **Time**—3:44.1.
- Half Mile Relay**—Marion. Team Members: Dean McConn, Lawrence Overmeyer, Don Pettiford, Eugene Stewart, Don Gunion, Howard Hood. **Time**—1:37.6.
- Running High Jump**—1, Donald Pettiford (Marion); 2, Earl Roberts (Central); 3, James Stewart (Central). **Height**—5 ft. 10 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Donald Pettiford (Marion); 2, Eugene Stewart (Marion); 3, Donald Crouch (Gas City). **Distance**—19 ft. 11½ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Allen Duckworth (Gas City); 2, Robert Newton (Central); 3, Mac Parker (Newcastle). **Height**—11 ft.
- Shot Put**—1, William Brewer (Central); 2, Martin Lhamon (Marion); 3, John Casey (Central). **Distance**—53 ft. 6¾ in.
- Winning School**—Marion, 51 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Don Pettiford (Marion), 12½ points.

MISHAWAKA

R. R. Myers, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Ervin Lisk (Central); 2, Ted Piechocki (Washington); 3, Roland Gibson (Adams). **Time**—10.15 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Kenneth Feathers (Mishawaka); 2, Valaire DeCook (Washington); 3, Leonard Kowalski (Central). **Time**—22.9 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Paul Frazier (Riley); 2, Don Krider (Riley); 3, Ben Jurcik (Adams). **Time**—52.25 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, James Weisflog (Michigan City); 2, Kenneth Harayda (LaPorte); 3, David Irwin (Adams). **Time**—2:02.2.
- Mile Run**—1, Roy Whiteman (Riley); 2, Robert Schacht (Michigan City); 3, Lewis Mounts (New Carlisle). **Time**—4:42.4.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Bill Crocker (Plymouth); 2, Donald Lueth (Michigan City); 3, Robert Smith (Adams). **Time**—15.3 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Don Dalton (Riley); 2, Paul Baumgartner (Central); 3, Dick Dennison (Mishawaka). **Time**—23.6 sec.
- Mile Relay**—Riley. Team Members: Paul Frazier, Don Krider, Lora Overholser, Howard Seifert, Jim Welch, Roy Whiteman. **Time**—3:35.4.
- Half Mile Relay**—Mishawaka. Team Members: Richard Dennison, Kenneth Feather, Richard Miller, Carl Philottoff, Stanley Ross, Joe Vernasco. **Time**—1:34.1.
- Running High Jump**—1, Marion Milel (Madison Twp.) and Robert Hart (Riley) tied for first. Robert Hart won the toss for first. 3, Donald Lueth (Michigan City) and Harold Asire (Washington-Clay) tied for third. Donald Lueth won the toss for third. **Height**—5 ft. 10¼ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Roland Gibson (Adams); 2, Kenneth Feathers (Mishawaka); 3, Dick Miller (Mishawaka). **Distance**—21 ft. 2¾ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Larry Gates (Mishawaka); 2, Richard Alban (LaPorte); 3, Virgil McCan (Plymouth). **Height**—11 ft. 10 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Jack Greenlee (Plymouth); 2, Robert Hepler (Central); 3, Charles Baughman (Central). **Distance**—47 ft. ½ in.
- Winning School**—Riley (South Bend), 32 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Kenneth Feathers (Mishawaka), 8 points.

NEW ALBANY

C. C. Katterjohn, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Joe Mellencamp (Seymour); 2, David Wagner (New Albany); 3, Richard Mellencamp (Seymour). **Time**—10.5 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Joe Mellencamp (Seymour); 2, David Wagner (New Albany); 3, Harold Striegel (New Albany). **Time**—24.2 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Sherman Hill (Seymour); 2, Eugene Murphy (New Albany); 3, James Denny (New Albany). **Time**—53.3 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Keith Nixon (Salem); 2, Herbert Ward (New Albany); 3, Albert Murley (Jeffersonville). **Time**—2:07.05.
- Mile Run**—1, Robert Dellinger (Jeffersonville); 2, Keith Nixon (Salem); 3, J. R. Logsdon (Charlestown). **Time**—4:42.07.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Fridolin Horlander (Jeffersonville); 2, Lee H. Peugh (Salem); 3, Robert Schelter (Seymour). **Time**—16.5 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Lee H. Peugh (Salem); 2, Wilmer Bonsett (Scottsburg); 3, William Moorhead (Madison). **Time**—25 sec.
- Mile Relay**—New Albany. Team Members: James Denny, Melvin Kiesler, Eugene Endris, Eugene Murphy, Robert Kelso, Herbert Ward. **Time**—3:41.
- Half Mile Relay**—Salem. Team Members: David Dropsey, Robert Chastain, Edward Holstine, Lee H. Peugh, Ivan Albertson, Boyd Brown. **Time**—1:40.1.
- Running High Jump**—1, Harold Rose (Austin); 2, Sherman Hill (Seymour); 3, Lewis Meyer (New Albany). **Height**—5 ft. 4 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Robert Clegg (Madison); 2, Ronald Weber (New Albany); 3, Ted Faith (Jeffersonville). **Distance**—18 ft. 1½ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Eugene Murphy (New Albany); 2, Harold Rose (Austin); 3, James Wolfe (Jeffersonville). **Height**—10 ft.
- Shot Put**—1, George Osborn (Seymour); 2, Harold Rose (Austin); 3, Raymond Green (Madison). **Distance**—41 ft. 7¾ in.
- Winning School**—Seymour, 38 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Harold Rose (Austin), 11 points.

RUSHVILLE

C. J. Sellars, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, William Smith (Connersville); 2, Elgar Hopkins (Richmond); 3, Maurice Craig (Cambridge City). **Time**—10.5 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Joe Beard (Rushville); 2, William Smith (Connersville); 3, Elgar Hopkins (Richmond). **Time**—22.8 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Joshua Brown (Richmond); 2, George Dragoo (Liberty); 3, James Bruck (Richmond). **Time**—53.2 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Bill Paugh (Rushville); 2, Bill Kyle (Aurora); 3, Jim Sweet (Cambridge City). **Time**—2:03.2.
- Mile Run**—1, Norman Brandley (Fountain City); 2, Dean Hilbert (Hagerstown); 3, Bill Perkins (Liberty). **Time**—4:54.4.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Kenneth Beasley (Richmond); 2, Franklin Brandt (Aurora); 3, Carl Henderson (Cambridge City). **Time**—15.8 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, George Dragoo (Liberty); 2, Charles Coulter (Richmond); 3, Jack Lakin (Rushville). **Time**—24.1 sec.
- Mile Relay**—Richmond. Team Members: Joshua Brown, James Bruck, Charles Coulter, John Floyd, Fred Foster, Eugene Huckery. **Time**—3:41.8.
- Half Mile Relay**—Richmond. Team Members: Bill Denny, Richard Drudy, Larry Fansher, Elgar Hopkins, William Mercurio, Roland Walls. **Time**—1:35.
- Running High Jump**—1, Clifford Swim (Cambridge City); 2, Donald Senour (Liberty); 3, Forest Hughes (Liberty), Tom Titsworth (Rushville) and Larry Fansher (Richmond) tied for third. **Height**—6 ft. ½ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Joe Beard (Rushville); 2, Forest Hughes (Liberty); 3, Joshua Brown (Richmond). **Distance**—21 ft. 9 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Jack Lakin (Rushville); 2, Robert Brandenburg (Liberty); 3, Dale Renner (Aurora) and Walter Jupp (Morton Memorial) tied for third. **Height**—10 ft. 3 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Keith Dorsey (Richmond); 2, Ted Kaufman (Brownsville); 3, William Sheets (Cambridge City). **Distance**—47 ft. 8¾ in.
- Winning School**—Richmond, 44½ points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Joe Beard (Rushville), 11½ points.

TERRE HAUTE

Guy Stantz, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, William Branson (Wiley); 2, Aloys Cabell (Wiley); 3, James Short (Brazil). **Time**—10.3 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, William Branson (Wiley); 2, Baldwin Kloer (Wiley); 3, James Short (Brazil). **Time**—22.8 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Robert Hensman (Wiley); 2, James Garrison (Wiley); 3, George Harris (Brazil). **Time**—51.7 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Bill Thompson (Gerstmeyer); 2, William Shores (Rockville); 3, Frank McChesney (Gerstmeyer). **Time**—2:07.2.
- Mile Run**—Bill Thompson (Gerstmeyer); 2, William Shores (Rockville); 3, Robert Smock (Wiley). **Time**—4:42.5.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Bernard Carney (Wiley); 2, Richard Cook (Wiley); 3, Jerry Stark (Cayuga). **Time**—16.2 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, John Critchfield (Garfield); 2, Bernard Carney (Wiley); 3, Arvin Workman (Gerstmeyer). **Time**—23.9 sec.
- Mile Relay**—Wiley. Team Members: Barbour Warren, William Ennis, Jim Garrison, Bob Hensman, William Kuykendall, John Williams. **Time**—3:36.4.
- Half Mile Relay**—Wiley. Team Members: Bill Branson, Jay Brentlinger, Aloys Cabell, Bernard Carney, Baldwin Kloer, Joseph Samuels. **Time**—1:36.7.
- Running High Jump**—1, Norman Westwood (Wiley); 2, William Blakemore (Brazil); 3, LeRoy Howes (Brazil), Orville Malone (Gerstmeyer) and Jack Burke (Garfield) tied for third. **Height**—5 ft. 8 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Wayne Frazier (Concannon) and James Hartman (Rockville) tied for first. James Hartman won the toss for first and Wayne Frazier won the toss for second; 3, Arvin Workman (Gerstmeyer). **Distance**—20 ft. ¾ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Jerry Connelly (Wiley) and Leland Higginbotham (Gerstmeyer) tied for first. Jerry Connelly won the toss for first and Leland Higginbotham won the toss for second; 3, Leo Brown (Cayuga). **Height**—10 ft. 9 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Robert Dunn (Wiley); 2, Leland Higginbotham (Gerstmeyer); 3, Stanley Machango (Gerstmeyer). **Distance**—45 ft. 1½ in.
- Winning School**—Wiley (Terre Haute), 70 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—William Branson (Wiley), 12½ points.

**FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL TRACK AND
FIELD MEETS—1947**

Center School	Receipts	Expend- itures	Balance	Deficit	Paid by	
					I. H. S.	A. A.
Bloomington.....	\$ 255.90	\$ 82.15	\$ 173.75			
East Chicago (Roosevelt).....	28.60	45.48		\$ 16.88	\$ 8.44	
Elkhart.....	760.64	431.52	329.12			
Evansville (Bosse).....	276.85	112.96	163.89			
Ft. Wayne (North Side).....	810.70	247.90	562.80			
Gary.....	167.25	58.85	108.40			
Indianapolis (Technical).....	671.05	201.93	469.12			
Indianapolis (Washington)...	516.63	268.91	247.72			
Kokomo.....	185.62	90.99	94.63			
Lafayette.....	196.70	156.73	39.97			
Marion.....	175.05	281.46		106.41	25.00	
Mishawaka.....	158.50	103.72	54.78			
New Albany.....	128.70	76.10	52.60			
Rushville.....	186.90	102.19	84.71			
Terre Haute (Gerstmeyer)....	62.40	89.73		27.33	13.67	
TOTALS.....	\$4581.49	\$2350.62	\$2381.49	\$150.62	\$47.11	

**OFFICIAL RESULTS OF I. H. S. A. STATE TRACK
AND FIELD MEET**

May 24, 1947

100 Yard Dash

First—Joseph Gonzales (Froebel of Gary).
 Second—Eulas Jackson (Crispus Attucks of Indianapolis).
 Third—Harold Jones (Roosevelt of Gary).
 Fourth—Jack Tichenor (Shortridge of Indianapolis).
 Fifth—Elmer Preda (Technical of Hammond).
 Time—10.2 sec.

220 Yard Dash

First—Joseph Gonzales (Froebel of Gary).
 Second—Walter Bogielski (Hammond).
 Third—Richard Kurth (Tolleston of Gary).
 Fourth—Elmer Preda (Technical of Hammond).
 Fifth—Joe Beard (Rushville).
 Time—22.3 sec.

440 Yard Dash—First Race

First—Harold Jones (Roosevelt of Gary).
 Second—Bob Spearman (Anderson).
 Third—Robert Hensman (Wiley of Terre Haute).
 Fourth—Walter Magda (Hammond).
 Fifth—George Drago (Liberty).
 Time—49.4 sec.

440 Yard Dash—Second Race

First—Donald Crowe (Wallace of Gary).
 Second—Henry Warfield (Lincoln of Evansville).
 Third—Richard Ricker (Frankfort).
 Fourth—Ronald Meyer (Hammond).
 Fifth—Joshua Brown (Richmond).
 Time—49.6 sec.

880 Yard Run—First Race

First—Russell Smith (Anderson).
 Second—Kenneth Harayda (LaPorte).
 Third—Bill Thompson (Gerstmeyer of Terre Haute).
 Fourth—Wayne Ekstrom (Brook).
 Fifth—George Applegate (Spiceland).
 Time—1:58.

880 Yard Run—Second Race

First—James Weisflog (Michigan City).
 Second—Warren Hamer (Roosevelt of Gary).
 Third—Bill Paugh (Rushville).
 Fourth—Dale Vieau (Technical of Hammond).
 Fifth—Bill Parker (Lafayette).
 Time—1:59.

Mile Run—First Race

First—John Stayton (Anderson).
 Second—Robert Rodibaugh (Pike Twp. of New Augusta).
 Third—Kenneth Stanger (Albion).
 Fourth—John Jones (Central of Muncie).
 Fifth—Robert Johnson (South Side of Ft. Wayne).
 Time—4:28.4.

Mile Run—Second Race

First—Jerry Rarick (Goshen).
 Second—William Frakes (Greentown).
 Third—Jack Michael (Butler).
 Fourth—Jerry Canterbury (Reitz of Evansville).
 Fifth—Pete Ovelton (Crispus Attucks of Indianapolis).
 Time—4:31.

120 Yard Hurdles

First—Robert Snoddy (University at Bloomington).
 Second—Donald Leek (Roosevelt of Gary).
 Third—William Garrett (Shelbyville).
 Fourth—Richard Inman (Vincennes).
 Fifth—Bill Taylor (Central of Muncie).
 Time—14.7 sec. (New State Record.)

200 Yard Hurdles

First—Robert Snoddy (University at Bloomington).
 Second—Darwin Winick (Burriss of Muncie).
 Third—Ray Ward (Anderson).
 Fourth—Albert Simms (Roosevelt of Gary).
 Fifth—Napoleon McClendon (Hammond).
 Time—22.5 sec.

Mile Relay—First Race

First—Lew Wallace (Gary). (J. Jankovich, M. Pillars, W. Kwolek, D. Crowe.)
 Second—Princeton.
 Third—Richmond.
 Fourth—North Side (Ft. Wayne).
 Fifth—Manual (Indianapolis).
 Time—3:28.1.

Mile Relay—Second Race

First—Anderson. (D. Stage, R. Richards, R. Smith, R. Spearman.)
 Second—Hammond.
 Third—Wiley (Terre Haute).
 Fourth—Lafayette.
 Fifth—Elkhart.
 Time—3:26.7.

Half Mile Relay—First Race

First—Anderson. (W. Williams, F. Stith, R. Ward, C. Carter.)
 Second—North Side (Ft. Wayne).
 Third—Crispus Attucks (Indianapolis).
 Fourth—Wiley (Terre Haute).
 Fifth—Richmond.
 Time—1:32.5.

Half Mile Relay—Second Race

First—Roosevelt (Gary). (H. Jones, R. Givens, A. Sims, D. Leek.)
 Second—Hammond.
 Third—Bloomington.
 Fourth—Marion.
 Fifth—Mishawaka.
 Time—1:32.1.

Running High Jump

First—Henry Tyson (Washington of East Chicago).
 Second and Third Tie—Clyde Green (Anderson) and Donald Pet-tiford (Marion).
 Fourth and Fifth Tie—Earl Roberts (Central of Muncie) and Clifford Swim (Cambridge City).
 Height—6 ft. 1½ in.

Running Broad Jump

First—Roland Gibson (Adams of South Bend).
 Second—Julius DeFabis (Technical of Indianapolis).
 Third—Joe Beard (Rushville).
 Fourth—Napoleon McClendon (Hammond).
 Fifth—Russell Smith (Anderson).
 Distance—21 ft. 10¾ in.

Pole Vault

First—Eddie Brown (Froebel of Gary).
 Second—Robert Jankovich (Wallace of Gary), Edgar Oakley (Reitz of Evansville), William Abbott (Kokomo), and Herbert Wertman (Auburn) tied for second.
 Height—12 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put

First—William Brewer (Central of Muncie).
 Second—Carl Shields (Hobart).
 Third—Don Mansfield (North Side of Ft. Wayne).
 Fourth—Ernest Blackburn (Hammond).
 Fifth—Tom Cross (Manual of Indianapolis).
 Distance—55 ft. 5¼ in. (New State Record.)

Winning School—Anderson, 41½ points.

Second—Hammond, 29 points.
 Third—Roosevelt (Gary), 28 points.
 Fourth—Wallace of Gary, 17¼ points.
 Fifth—North Side (Ft. Wayne), 15 points; Froebel (Gary), 15 points.

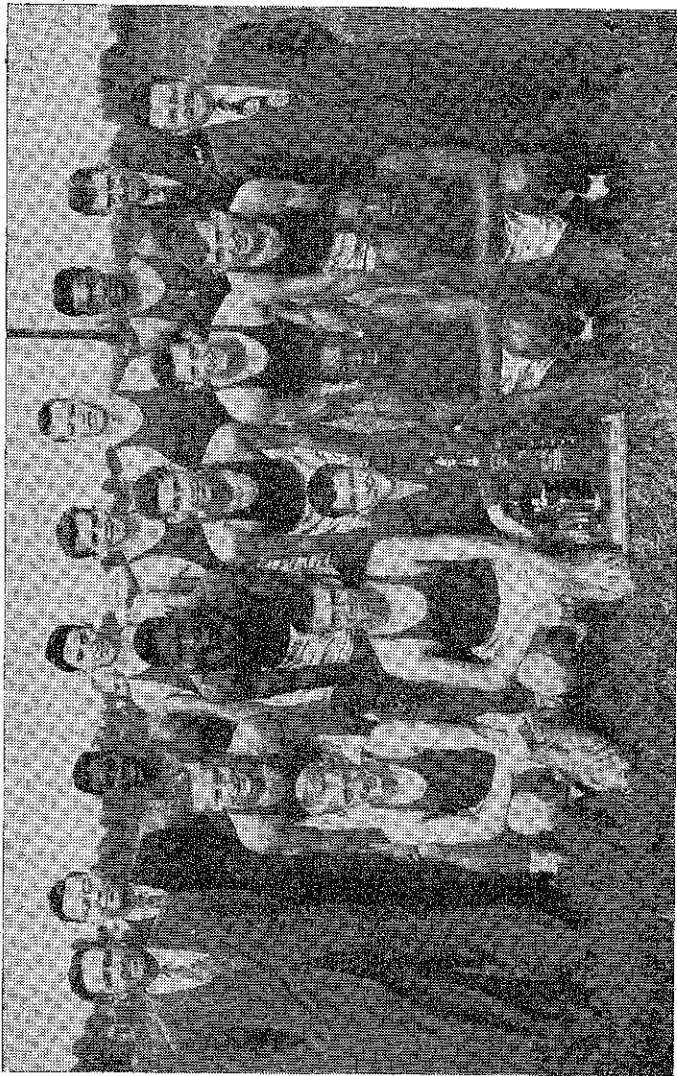
Individual Point Winner—Harold Jones (Roosevelt of Gary), 10½ points.

FORTY-FOURTH ANNUAL STATE OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Schools	100-yd. Dash	220-yd. Dash	440-yd. Dash	880-yd. Run	Mile Run	120-yd. H'dle	200-yd. H'dle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Mile Relay	1/2-mile Relay	Total
Adams (So. Bend)									5					5
Albion					2									3
Anderson			4	5	5		3	3 1/2	1			10	10	41 1/2
Auburn											2 1/2			2 1/2
Aurora														
Austin														
Ben Davis (Indpls.)														
Bloomington													6	6
Boonville														
Bosse (Evansville)														
Brazil														
Broad Ripple (Indpls.)														
Brook				2										2
Brownsville														
Burriss (Muncie)							4							4
Butler					3									3
Cambridge City								1 1/2						1 1/2
Central (Evansville)														
Central (Ft. Wayne)														
Cen. Cath. (F. Wayne)														
Central (Muncie)					2	1		1 1/2		5				9 1/2
Central (So. Bend)														
Clark (Hammond)														
Columbia City														
Columbus														
Concannon (Tr. Haute)														
Connersville														
Crispus Attucks (Indp.)	4				1								6	11
Delphi														
Elkhart												2		2
Emerson (Gary)														
Fountain City														
Fowler														
Frankfort			3											3
Franklin Tp. (Wakar.)														
Frankton														
Froebel (Gary)	5	5									5			15
Garfield (Terre Haute)														
Garrett														
Gas City														
Gerstmeier (Tr. Haute)				3										3
Goshen					5									5
Greentown					4									4
Hagerstown														
Hammond High		4	4 1/2			1		2	2			8	8	29
Hobart										4				4
Howe (Indpls.)														
Howe Military														
Huntington														
Jasper														
Jefferson Tp. (Upland)														
Jeffersonville														
Kokomo										2 1/2				2 1/2
Lafayette				1								4		5
LaPorte				4										4
Leesburg														
Liberty			1											1

Schools	100-yd. Dash	220-yd. Dash	440-yd. Dash	880-yd. Run	Mile Run	120-yd. H'dle	200-yd. H'dle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Mile Relay	1/2-mile Relay	Total
Lincoln (Evansville)				4										4
Logansport														
Loogootee														
Madison														
Madison (Wakarusa)														
Manual (Indpls.)								5 1/2		1		2		3
Marion													4	7 1/2
Martinsville														
Michigan City				5										5
Mishawaka													2	2
Mitchell														
Monticello														
Morristown														
Nappanee														
New Albany														
New Castle														
Noblesville										3		4	8	15
North Side (Ft. Wayne)														
Petersburg														
Pike Tp. (N. Augusta)						4								4
Plymouth														
Princeton							2					8		8
Reitz (Evansville)											2 1/2			4 1/2
Richmond				1								6	2	9
Riley (So. Bend)														
Rockville														
Roosevelt (E. Chicago)														
Roosevelt (Gary)	3		5	4		4	2			3			10	28
Rushville		1		3										7
Salem														
Seymour														
Scottsburg														
Shelbyville								3						3
Shortridge (Indpls.)	2													2
Southport														
South Side (Ft. Wayne)						1								1
Spiceland					1									1
State School for Deaf														
Technical (Hammond)	1	2		2										5
Technical (Indpls.)									4					4
Tolleston (Gary)		3												3
University (Bloom'ton)							5	5						10
Vincennes							2							2
Wabash														
Wakarusa														
Wallace (Gary)				5							2 1/2	10		17 1/2
Warren Central (Indp.)														
Warsaw														
Washington														
Washington (E. Chi.)									5					5
Washington (Indpls.)														
Washington (S. Bend)														
West Lafayette														
Wiley (Terre Haute)				3										
Williamsport												6	4	13
Wolcottville														

First place, 5 points; second place, 4 points; third place, 3 points; fourth place, 2 points; fifth place, 1 point. Relays count as events, the points being double those in other events.



ANDERSON HIGH SCHOOL
I.H.S.A.A. State Track and Field Championship Team for 1947

STATE TRACK MEET CHAMPIONS

1904—Bloomington	1926—Kokomo
1905—Hammond-Shortridge (Indpls.) tied	1927—Kokomo
1906—Hammond	1928—Froebel (Gary)
1907—Manual (Indianapolis)	1929—Froebel (Gary)
1908—Monticello	1930—Froebel (Gary)
1909—Manual (Indianapolis)	1931—Froebel (Gary)
1910—Linton	1932—Froebel (Gary)
1911—Kokomo	1933—Froebel (Gary)
1912—Fairmount	1934—Kokomo
1913—Noblesville	1935—Kokomo
1914—Washington	1936—Horace Mann (Gary)
1915—Washington	1937—Kokomo
1916—Shortridge (Indianapolis)	1938—Hammond
1917—Manual (Indianapolis)	1939—Horace Mann (Gary)-North Side (Ft. Wayne) tied
1918—Rochester	1940—Froebel (Gary)
1919—Crawfordsville	1941—North Side (Ft. Wayne)
1920—Manual (Indianapolis)	1942—North Side (Ft. Wayne)
1921—Manual (Indianapolis)	1943—Burriss (Muncie)
1922—Technical (Indianapolis)	1944—Central (Ft. Wayne)
1923—Manual (Indianapolis)	1945—Anderson
1924—Kokomo	1946—Anderson
1925—Kokomo	1947—Anderson

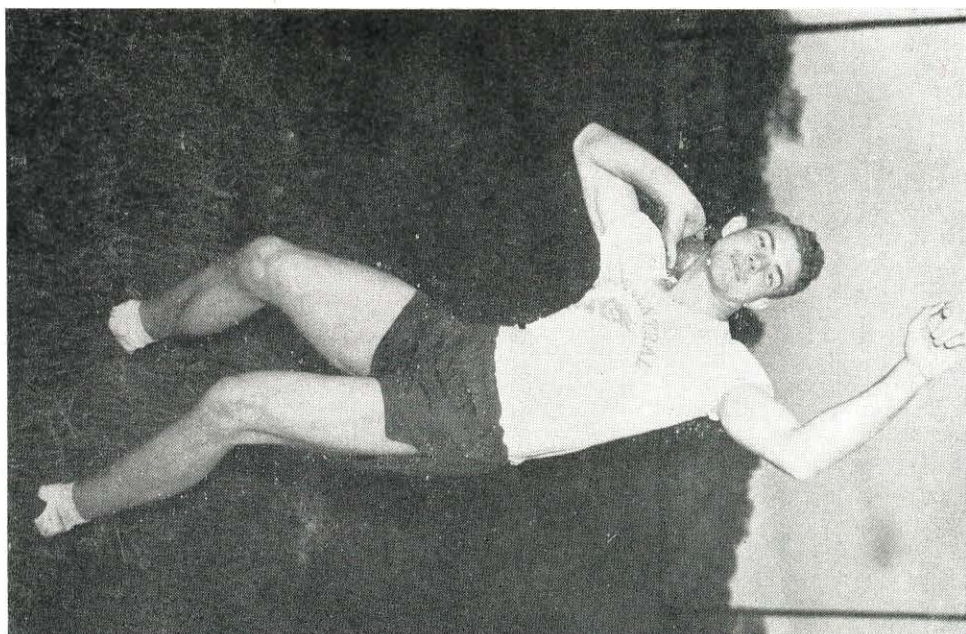
OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

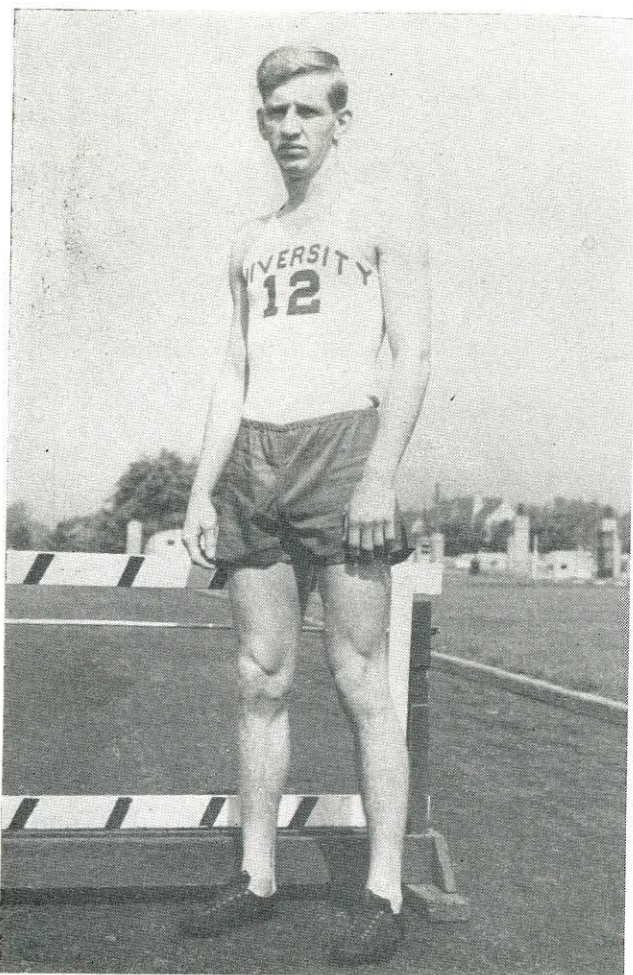
EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash.....	9.8 sec.....	Elliott	Kokomo	Indianapolis.....	1934
220-Yard Dash.....	21.5 sec.....	M. Gonzalez.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1942
440-Yard Dash.....	49.3 sec.....	Carr.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1936
Half-Mile Run.....	1:57.9 min.....	Trutt.....	Hammond.....	Indianapolis.....	1933
One-Mile Run.....	4:24.4 min.....	Corridan.....	Wiley (Terre Haute).....	Indianapolis.....	1943
120-Yd. Hdle. (39 in.).....	14.7 sec.....	Snoddy.....	Bloomington.....	Indianapolis.....	1947
200-Yard Hurdle.....	22.4 sec.....	Veregge.....	Richmond.....	Indianapolis.....	1946
High Jump.....	6 ft. 4¼ in.....	Williams.....	Central (Muncie).....	Indianapolis.....	1935
Broad Jump.....	23 ft. ¾ in.....	Scott.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1932
Pole Vault.....	13 ft. 6½ in.....	Moore.....	Logansport.....	Indianapolis.....	1942
Shot Put.....	55 ft. 5¼ in.....	Brewer.....	Central (Muncie).....	Indianapolis.....	1947
Hammer Throw.....	140 ft. 5½ in.....	Conwell.....	Van Buren.....	Bloomington.....	1908
Discus Throw.....	117 ft. 6½ in.....	Stockton.....	Monticello.....	Bloomington.....	1908
Mile Relay.....	3:26.6 sec.....	Horace Mann.....	Horace Mann (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1936
Half-Mile Relay.....	1:31.4 sec.....	Hammond.....	Hammond.....	Indianapolis.....	1939

(Note: The Hammer Throw and Discus Throw have been discontinued as events.)

230

WILLIAM BREWER, Central (Muncie)
 Holder of State Record in Shot Put





ROBERT E. SNODDY, Bloomington
Holder of State Record in Low Hurdle

1947—STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Receipts

Gate Receipts (3602 @ 60c).....	\$2,161.20	
Sale of Programs.....	177.57	\$2,338.77

Expenditures

Arsenal Technical Schools (Meals—542 @ 75c)....	\$ 406.50	
Officials (Abstract A).....	371.50	
Entertainment (Abstract B).....	1,296.00	
Fred R. Gorman, Assistant.....	50.00	
Charles B. Dyer, Medals and Trophies.....	603.10	
Arsenal Technical Schools, Track Facilities.....	150.00	
Fred R. Gorman, Miscellaneous Expense.....	4.50	
Government Tax (3668 @ 10c).....	366.80	
Central Publishing Co. (Tickets, meal and admis- sion)	48.00	
Central Publishing Co. (Programs).....	315.00	
The Sutcliffe Co. (Numbers).....	10.56	3,621.96
Deficit		\$1,283.19

Abstract A—Officials

Homer Allen, Referee and Starter.....	\$ 35.00
H. H. Meyer, Clerk of Course.....	20.00
Deke Noble, Announcer.....	20.00
George Sprague, Announcer.....	6.00
Russell Clunie, Scorer.....	12.50
Charles Dagwell, Finish Judge.....	6.00
W. E. Rhodes, Finish Judge.....	6.00
Rowland Jones, Finish Judge.....	6.00
Wade Fuller, Finish Judge.....	6.00
H. T. Hinshaw, Finish Judge.....	6.00
Henry Bogue, Finish Judge.....	6.00
Richard Hamler, Finish Judge.....	6.00
George Gale, Finish Judge.....	6.00
Jerry Steiner, Finish Judge.....	6.00
Ed. Diederich, Inspector.....	6.00
L. B. Maxwell, Inspector.....	6.00
W. H. Herbst, Inspector.....	6.00
Sam Kelley, Inspector.....	6.00
H. E. Chenoweth, Inspector.....	6.00
Russel Julius, Timer.....	6.00
Justin Marshall, Timer.....	6.00
A. E. Shumm, Timer.....	6.00
Dale Sare, Timer.....	6.00
R. D. Behlmer, Pole Vault.....	6.00
Powell Moorhead, Pole Vault.....	6.00
H. E. Raquet, Pole Vault.....	6.00
Charles Gilbert, Pole Vault.....	6.00

Howard Longshore, Pole Vault.....	6.00	
Paul Wetzel, Pole Vault.....	6.00	
Frank Baird, Shot Put.....	6.00	
Paul Dill, Shot Put.....	6.00	
William Treichler, Charge of Hurdles.....	6.00	
Harold Maves, Marshall.....	6.00	
William Sanford, Marshall.....	6.00	
Frank Atherton, Marshall.....	6.00	
Fred Reeder, Marshall.....	6.00	
N. P. Hall, Marshall.....	6.00	
William Moon, Marshall.....	6.00	
Paul Vogt, Marshall.....	6.00	
Ralph Minnick, Marshall.....	6.00	
A. M. Welchons, Ticket Taker.....	6.00	
H. E. Wehring, Ticket Taker.....	6.00	
Ed Howe, Ticket Taker.....	6.00	
O. H. Clark, Tickets and Program Sales.....	10.00	
Robert Belding, Ticket Seller.....	6.00	
Dr. George Teter, Physician.....	10.00	
F. A. Jones, Guard.....	6.00	
Russell Clapper, Guard.....	6.00	
Lawrence Pointer, Guard.....	6.00	
S. G. Crickmore, Guard.....	6.00	
Fred R. Gorman, Assistant Manager.....	50.00	\$ 421.50

Abstract B—Entertainment

Adams (South Bend).....	\$ 8.00
Albion.....	8.00
Anderson.....	30.00
Auburn.....	8.00
Aurora.....	12.00
Austin.....	4.00
Ben Davis (Indianapolis).....	4.00
Bloomington.....	30.00
Boonville.....	8.00
Bosse (Evansville).....	16.00
Brazil.....	4.00
Broad Ripple (Indianapolis).....	.....
Brook.....	8.00
Brownsville.....	4.00
Burris (Muncie).....	4.00
Butler.....	8.00
Cambridge City.....	4.00
Central (Evansville).....	8.00
Central (Ft. Wayne).....	12.00
Central Catholic (Ft. Wayne).....	12.00
Central (Muncie).....	18.00
Central (South Bend).....	16.00
Clark (Hammond).....	8.00
Columbia City.....	8.00
Concannon (Terre Haute).....	4.00
Connersville.....	4.00

Crispus Attucks (Indianapolis).....	.....
Delphi.....	6.00
Elkhart.....	32.00
Emerson (Gary).....	8.00
Fountain City.....	4.00
Fowler.....	8.00
Frankfort.....	10.00
Franklin Twp. (Wanamaker).....	4.00
Frankton.....	4.00
Froebel (Gary).....	24.00
Garfield (Terre Haute).....	4.00
Garrett.....	8.00
Gas City.....	4.00
Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute).....	6.00
Goshen.....	12.00
Greentown.....	4.00
Hagerstown.....	4.00
Hammond High.....	60.00
Hobart.....	12.00
Howe (Indianapolis).....	.....
Howe Military.....	8.00
Huntington.....	12.00
Jasper.....	12.00
Jefferson (Upland).....	4.00
Jeffersonville.....	12.00
Kokomo.....	14.00
Lafayette.....	24.00
LaPorte.....	12.00
Leesburg.....	8.00
Liberty.....	10.00
Lincoln (Evansville).....	12.00
Logansport.....	6.00
Loogootee.....	12.00
Madison.....	8.00
Madison (Wakarusa).....	8.00
Manual (Indianapolis).....	.....
Marion.....	22.00
Michigan City.....	16.00
Mishawaka.....	28.00
Mitchell.....	8.00
Monticello.....	8.00
Morristown.....	4.00
New Albany.....	36.00
New Castle.....	4.00
Noblesville.....	4.00
North Side (Ft. Wayne).....	68.00
Petersburg.....	8.00
Pike Twp. (New Augusta).....	4.00
Plymouth.....	12.00
Princeton.....	28.00
Reitz (Evansville).....	32.00
Richmond.....	22.00
Riley (South Bend).....	36.00

Rockville	6.00	
Roosevelt (East Chicago).....	12.00	
Roosevelt (Gary)	40.00	
Rushville	8.00	
Salem	24.00	
Seymour	8.00	
Scottsburg	8.00	
Shelbyville	4.00	
Shortridge (Indianapolis)		
Southport	4.00	
South Side (Ft. Wayne).....	12.00	
Spiceland	4.00	
State School for Deaf.....		
Technical (Hammond)	16.00	
Technical (Indianapolis)		
Tolleston (Gary)	8.00	
University (Bloomington)	6.00	
Vincennes	12.00	
Wabash	8.00	
Wakarusa	12.00	
Wallace (Gary)	28.00	
Warren Central (Indianapolis).....	4.00	
Warsaw	20.00	
Washington	8.00	
Washington (East Chicago).....	16.00	
Washington (Indianapolis)		
Washington (South Bend).....	12.00	
West Lafayette	8.00	
Wiley (Terre Haute).....	26.00	
Williamsport	8.00	
Wolcottville	8.00	\$1,296.00

ANNOUNCEMENT OF I.H.S.A.A. GOLF TOURNAMENT

Auspices and Management—Indiana High School Athletic Association will be in charge of the tournament. Principal Fred R. Keesling, Lawrence High School, will be in charge at the Golf Course.

Date—Saturday, May 24, 1947.

Time—The tournament will begin at eight o'clock (8:00) (C.D.T.) in the morning and will continue until completed. Teams will report in groups. Instructions and a time schedule will be sent to each school prior to the tournament.

Place—Coffin Golf Course, Indianapolis.

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Entertainment—Noon meals will be furnished by the I.H.S.A.A. at the Club House to the actual participants and one faculty manager from each school.

Prizes—A trophy will be given to the winning school and medals will be given to the three low individuals.

Eligibility—The rules and regulations of the I.H.S.A.A. shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement if your school has a golf team. There will be no entry fee. Entry blanks are due in the I.H.S.A.A. office on or before 4:00 p. m., Friday, May 9, 1947, and cannot be accepted afterwards.

Note—Each year some schools return their entry blanks, then fail to participate in the tournament for some unknown reasons. The management makes all arrangements for these teams, and of course the arrangements are upset by the non-appearance of the entrants. You are requested to return no entry blank unless you fully intend to enter the tournament.

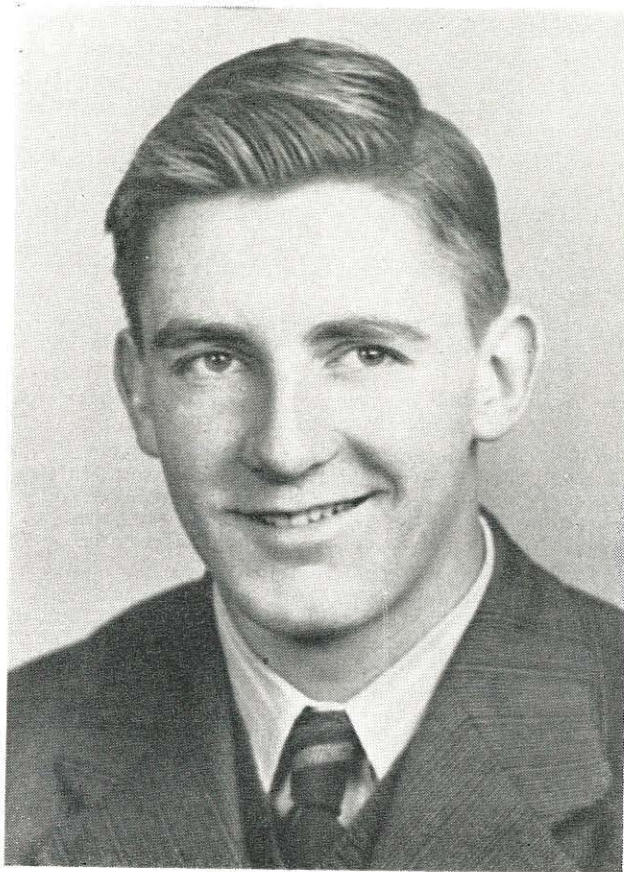
Medal Play—The tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.

Scoring—Each foursome will be made up of boys from four different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Referee—"Pro" Wally Nelson will act as referee of the tournament.

Teams—Each school may enter six (6) boys and the team must consist of four (4) of these six boys. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school cannot participate. Players should be listed on the entry blank according to team position.

Ties—In case of a tie for the team prize, duplicate trophies will be given. In case of a tie for an individual prize, the winner will be decided by lot.



EARL EUGENE BEHR, New Albany
Low Medalist 1947 State Golf Tourney

STATE GOLF MEET
COFFIN GOLF COURSE—INDIANAPOLIS

May 24, 1947

C. B. Dyer, Medals and Trophy.....	\$ 77.35
Wally Nelson, Referee and Starter.....	15.00
Ray Hornaday, Clerk.....	9.00
E. V. Rutherford, Clerk.....	9.00
Fred Keesling, Course Manager.....	25.00
Fred Keesling, Miscellaneous Expense.....	7.00
Paul Sparks (194 meals @ \$1.00).....	194.00
Board of Park Commissioners (156 Greens fees @ 50c).....	78.00
Lawrence Central High School (Stencils, mimeographing and marker stakes)	2.50
E. V. Ensinger (Drafting, printing score sheets and securing caddies)	5.00
Fore Caddies (8 @ \$2.50).....	20.00
Total Deficit	\$441.85

I.H.S.A.A. STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

May 24, 1947

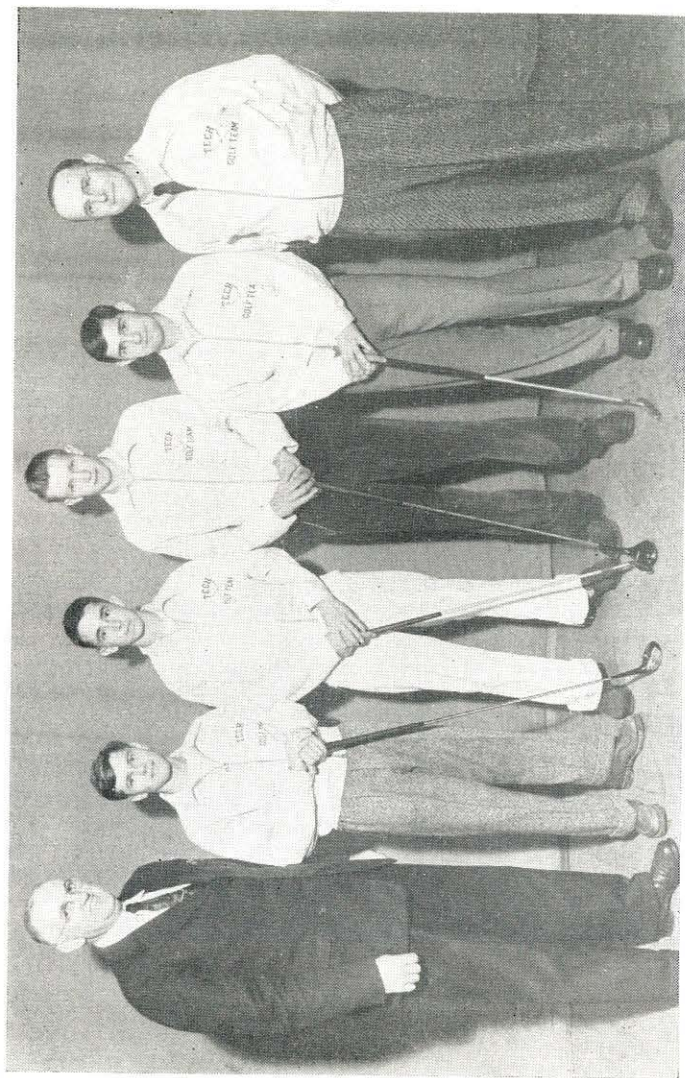
COFFIN GOLF COURSE—INDIANAPOLIS

Technical High School of Indianapolis won the State Championship Golf Tournament with a total team score of 321 strokes over the Coffin course on May 24, 1947.

Bloomington High School was second with a team score of 328 and Thomas Carr Howe of Indianapolis finished third with a score of 337.

Earl Behr of New Albany was low medalist with a score of 76. Second low medalist was Robert Buchanan of the winning Technical team with a score of 77. Gene Coulter of Richmond posted a score of 78 for third position.

The I.H.S.A.A. championship trophy was presented to the winning school and each team member received a medal. The three low medalists each received I.H.S.A.A. championship medals.



TECHNICAL (Indianapolis)
Golf Team, 1947 State Champions

RESULTS OF THE 1947 I.H.S.A.A. STATE GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT

ANDERSON	(339)	F. Phelps 84; D. Peck 83; B. Williams 85; J. Hamilton 87.
AUBURN	(400)	F. Butler 100; R. Armstrong 99; B. Scott 103; N. Rohm 93.
BATESVILLE	(385)	J. Decker 108; D. Meyer 84; D. Weigel 97; D. Kellerman 96.
BEDFORD	(340)	A. Voris 85; M. Root 86; R. Sohn 85; J. Flick 84.
BLOOMINGTON	(328)	R. Stancombe 80; R. Spears 81; W. Bundy 83; R. Burris 84.
COLUMBUS	(365)	R. Enochs 92; R. Hilycord 86; C. Lentz 93; F. Hilycord 94.
DYER	(358)	D. Voich 93; B. Howard 90; G. Austgen 92; E. Neyhart 83.
ELMHURST (Ft. Wayne)	(389)	D. Chilcote 91; R. Graft 95; J. Shaw 99; D. Wickman 104.
EVANSVILLE (Bosse)	(395)	G. Jerrel 87; J. Taylor 95; J. Schroeder 103; W. Bacon 110.
EVANSVILLE (Reitz)	(347)	B. Martin 83; R. Greenfield 86; B. Anson 86; R. Burton 92.
HAMMOND	(364)	H. Cleland 90; J. Homolla 91; P. Markovich 98; C. Doppler 85.
HAMMOND (Tech-Voc.)	(401)	E. Jaskulski 100; M. Jurczak 102; T. Joniec 99; A. Hegedus 100.
INDIANAPOLIS (Broad Ripple)	(357)	J. R. Smith 84; R. Hall 91; C. Walden 84; W. Appel 98.
(Thomas Carr Howe)	(337)	G. Williams 80; G. Delks 86; R. Hume 85; J. Pfeiffer 86.
(Shortridge)	(370)	R. Goldberg 91; H. Marsh 90; S. Pardee 93; J. Jordan 96.
(Arsenal Technical)	(321)	R. Kennedy 82; F. Rexroth 81; R. Buchanan 77; J. Mahan 81.
JASPER	(395)	R. Lukemeyer 102; A. Graehler 89; T. Elliott 94; T. Wuetcher 110.
KENDALLVILLE	(408)	C. Preston 94; B. Smith 108; J. Page 102; K. Kirkwood 104.
KOKOMO	(350)	D. Farrington 82; J. Mason 88; D. Craig 89; R. Holt 91.

- LAFAYETTE (Jefferson) (377) F. Shigley 100; D. McKinney 90; R. Switzer 102; B. Masters 85.
- LAPORTE (359) R. VanVactor 89; D. Morgan 88; T. Hupp 92; J. Winkler 90.
- LAWRENCE (385) J. Manka 97; R. Felton 94; N. Scott 95; R. Steinmetz 99.
- LOGANSPORT (366) R. Nethercutt 80; R. Miller 99; G. Binder 95; J. Klecka 92.
- MARION (371) D. Circle 98; A. Oradat 91; M. Dray 88; R. Hamaker 94.
- MARTINSVILLE (357) R. Callis 88; D. Hammans 80; R. Stultz 92; T. Kennedy 97.
- MICHIGAN CITY (376) G. Waite 91; J. Bleck 92; G. Kay 98; W. Schlaak 95.
- MISHAWAKA (391) M. Nemeth 89; B. Williams 91; T. Moore 110; N. Tracy 101.
- MUNCIE (Central) (408) J. West 87; J. Reed 105; M. Boggs 109; G. Shaffer 107.
- NEW ALBANY (344) E. Behr 76; V. Biggs 89; P. Eve 96; J. Hornung 83.
- NEW CASTLE (392) E. Arnold 94; Elbert Chastain 94; J. Barry 101; D. Fadely 103.
- PERU (365) C. Brewer 89; E. Karowsky 90; J. Sparks 96; R. Zimmerman 90.
- RICHMOND (342) G. Coulter 78; P. Beck 85; R. Hankosky 90; G. Svarezkopf 89.
- ROCHESTER (384) W. Sadowsky 93; Jack Oliver 93; J. Van Lue 104; Jerry Oliver 94.
- SEYMOUR (375) R. Kriete 79; M. Doup 93; M. Young 100; J. Kutch 103.
- SOUTH BEND (Adams) (343) J. Weissert 88; R. Million 90; P. Bumann 79; D. Worth 86.
- SOUTH BEND (Central) (382) J. Parks 87; H. Kruszewski 92; L. Weisel 100; D. Gallivan 103.
- SOUTH BEND (Riley) (364) B. Stout 80; J. Rouhier 87; D. Campbell 98; D. Marquess 99.
- TERRE HAUTE (Wiley) (346) N. Dunlap, Jr. 81; W. Gordon 82; G. Clingerman 90; A. Strong 93.
- WEST LAFAYETTE (384) C. Dye 92; J. Southworth 89; R. Friend 91; W. Shook 112.
- TEAM SCORES: Technical (Indianapolis) 321; Bloomington 328; Howe (Indianapolis) 337.
- LOW MEDALISTS: Earl Behr (New Albany) 76; Robert Buchanan (Technical-Indianapolis) 77; Gene Coulter (Richmond) 78.

